

D. C. Form No. 16

CONSOLIDATED WITH CIV. #
(Per Order 1/3/72 WLN)

DOCKET

TITLE OF CASE	ATTORNEYS
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (See attached page for V. Plts-Intervenors)	For Plaintiff: Robert E. Hauberg U.S. Attorney P.O. Box 2091 Jackson, Mississippi 39205 Myron Lichtman & Margaret Snyder U.S. Department of Justice Washington, D.C. 20530 **See Civil Rights Division Below
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI; THE MISSISSIPPI STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION; HEBER LADNER, A. F. SUMMER, G. H. JOHNSTON, Members; G. H. JOHNSTON, State Superintendent of Education; THE STATE EDUCATIONAL FINANCE COMMISSION; R. F. HANEY, Chairman, ROY N. LEE, DR. OTHO MESSER, W. B. VANCE, DR. W. B. DRIBBEN and BOYCE COLEMAN, Members; T. H. NAYLOR, JR., Executive Secretary, State Educational Finance Commission (Added Defendants - See Order 3-28-72) Intervenors: Laurel Municipal Separate School District Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District Scott County School District Newton County Unit School District (see attached)	For Defendant: W.M. Deavors - Laurel Mun. Sep. Schoc Deavors, Weems & Gilchrist P.O. Box 106, Laurel, Miss. 39440 Mr. M. M. Pope, Jr. U.S. Department of Justice Washington, D.C. 20530 P.O. Box 754 1463 Hattiesburg, Miss. 39401 (544-2491) (Hattiesburg Mun. Sep. School) O.B. Triplett, Jr. (Scott Cty. Schoc) P.O. Box 247 Forest, Miss. 39074 (see below)
Basis of action: CIVIL RIGHTS: Integration of Schools in 13 School Districts.	
Jury trial claimed by on , 19	

DATE	PLAINTIFF'S ACCOUNT	RECEIVED	DISBURSED	DATE	DEFENDANT'S ACCOUNT	RECEIVED	DISBURSED
	Charles H. Ramberg Samuel L. Walters P. O. Box 1428 Jackson, MS 39205 948-0242 (Simpson County) (Cynthia Fletcher, Gloria Jean Barnes and David Barnes - plts-intervenors)			6-7-72 6-8-72 6-21-72	aty Han M. M. Roberts 4/10 52-1	500 500 10.00	
	James A. Becker, Jr. P. O. Box 650 Jackson, MS 39205 948-6470 (Simpson County School Dist.)		(12-13-84)		Constance Slaughter Harvey P. O. Box 88, Forest, Miss. 39074 (469-4982) (SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL BOA		
	Salliann S.M. Dougherty Educational Opportunities Litigation Section Civil Rights Division Room 7725-B Dept. of Justice Washington, D. C. 20530 Tel: FTS 633-2858		FREDERICK S. MITTELMAN NATHANIEL DOUGLAS General Litigation Section Civil Rights Division Department of Justice Washington, D.C. 20530 Tel: (202) 633-4092		** (12-13-84) Margaret Snyder General Litigation Section Civil Rights Division Room 7513 Department of Justice Washington, D.C. 20530		

ABSTRACT OF COSTS		RECEIPTS, REMARKS, ETC.	
TO WHOM DUE	AMOUNT		
Edward Blackmon, Jr. P. O. Drawer 568 Canton, MS 39046 859-6500 or 355-0423 (Scott County School Dist.) Charles Johnson, Wesley Odom & Estella Wilson)		Breed O. Mounger (Walthall County School Bd) P.O. Box 231 Tylertown, Miss. 39667 Martin T. Smith, Smith, Smith & Tate Box 393, Poplarville, Miss. 39470 A.F. Summer (State of Miss.; State Bd. of Ed. (Poplarville, Miss.) P.O. Box 220 State Ed. Fin. Comm. Jackson, Miss. 39205 D.M. Anderson (Newton County School Board) Decatur, Mississippi 39327 Marcus D. Gordon (Union Mun. Sep. School) P.O. Drawer M Union, Miss. 39365 Stanford Young (Wayne County Bd. of Ed.) P.O. Box 372 Waynesboro, Miss. 39367	

See attached for Intervenors and more attorneys

INTERVENORS:

Laurel Municipal Separate School District
 Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District
 Scott County School District
 Newton County Unit School District'
 Union Municipal Separate School District
 Harrison County School District
 Copiah County School District
 Hazlehurst Separate School District
 Vicksburg Municipal Separate School District

Michael E. Scarborough, et al (Harrison County School District)

THIRD-PARTY DEFENDANTS: ELLIOTT RICHARDSON, Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare
 C CHARLES J. MARTIN, Regional Commissioner, Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare
 WILMOT HASTINGS, General Counsel, Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare
 McComb Municipal Separate School District of Pike County, Miss. (Intervenor)

~~Roger C. Landrum (Butler, Snow, O'Mara, Stevens & Cannada)~~
~~P.O. Box 22567 Jackson, Miss. 39205 (Smith County School District)~~

~~and~~

~~L. D. Pittman (Smith County School Board)~~
~~Raleigh, Miss. 39153 P.O. Box 65~~
~~Bayce Holleman~~
~~Albert Neease (Harrison County School Board)~~
~~P.O. Drawer 1030~~
~~Gulfport, Miss. 39501~~

Joe N. Pigott
 Post Office Drawer P
 McComb, Miss. 39648
 (McComb Municipal Separate School District of Pike County, Miss.)

~~Larry E. Clark, P.O. Box 68~~
~~Taylorsville, Miss. 39168 and~~
~~P.O. Box 870~~
~~Hattiesburg, Miss.~~
~~(Smith County School District)~~

Olen C. Bryant, Jr. (Copiah County School District)
 P. O. Drawer 899
 Hazlehurst, Miss. 39083 - 0899

~~M. M. Roberts deceased~~
~~P.O. Box 870~~
~~Hattiesburg, Miss.~~

Richard M. Edmonson (Hazlehurst Separate School District)
 P. O. Box 326
 Jackson, Mississippi 39205

~~O. M. Oates, Jr.~~
~~Bay Springs, Miss.~~
~~(Smith County School Dist~~

+ (see next PAGE)

~~George Rogers - Vicksburg Separate School District)~~

~~P.O. Box 22 Lee Davis Thames~~
~~Vicksburg, Miss. & P.O. Box 1359~~
~~Vicksburg, Miss. 39180~~
 per letter 6-8-82

FROM CIVIL 4856(R)

~~J. W. Walker - (SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT)~~
~~P.O. Box 37 Heber Ladner, Jr., 407 Riverhill~~
~~Mendenhall, Miss. Tower, 1675 Lakeland Drive~~

✓ Melvyn R. Leventhal
 Reuben V. Anderson
 Fred L. Banks, Jr.

~~Bobby G. O'Barr (Michael E. Scarborough, et al)~~
~~Huribert & O'Barr 132 E. Washington~~
~~1117 West Howard Ave.~~

~~528 1/2 N. Parish St. P.O. Box 29~~
 Jackson, Miss. 39205

~~Biloxi, Mississippi 39533~~

and
 Joe N. Pigott
 P.O. Drawer P
 McComb, Miss. 39648

✓ John Arthur Eaves
 Eaves & Eaves
 101 Bankers Trust Plaza Bldg.
 Jackson, Miss. 39201
 (Melody Faye Bruce and
 Jana Renfro)

Mr. Robert Leon Mangum
 County Attorney of Newton Co.
 P. O. Box 431
 Decatur, Ms. 39327 (NEWTON CO. BD. OF EDUCATION)

(Cont'd Next Page)

m-39

Per Order and Complaint of Intervention filed 6-4-82

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PLTF.

VS.

CYNTHIA FLETCHER, A MINOR, BY
REV. ARTIS FLETCHER, AS NEXT
FRIEND, AND GLORIA JEAN BARNES
AND DAVID BARNES, MINORS, BY
REV. THEOTIS SMITH, AS NEXT FRIEND,
SUING IN THEIR OWN BEHALF AND ON
BEHALF OF ALL OTHERS SIMILARLY
SITUATED,

PLTFS-INTERVENORS

4706

VS.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, THE
SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT,
ET AL

DEFTS.

ATTORNEYS

PLAINTIFFS:

- George Phillips
U.S. Attorney
P.O. Box 2091
Jackson, MS 39205
Tel: 960-4480

- Nathaniel Douglas
✓ Jay P. Heubert
Litigation Section
Civil Rights Division
US Dept. of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530
Tel: (202) 633-4092

PLAINTIFF-INTERVENORS:

- Suzanne Griggins Keyes
P.O. Box 277
Mendenhall, MS 39114
Tel: 847-4321

~~Charles H. Ramberg~~
~~P.O. Box 1428~~
~~Jackson, MS 39205~~
~~Tel: 948-7000~~

DEFENDANTS:

W. Terrell Stubbs
P.O. Box 157
Mendenhall, MS 39114
Tel: 847-4811

James A. Becker Robert Pedersen
Watkins & Eager
P.O. Box 650
Jackson, MS 39205
Tel: 948-6470

~~Heber Ladner, Jr.~~ Deceased
407 Riverhill Tower
1675 Lakeland Drive
Jackson, MS 39216
Tel: 981-9431

John R. Moore
~~D. Judith Keith~~
U. S. Department of Justice
Civil Rights Division
Educational Opportunities
Litigation Section
P. O. Box 65958
Washington, D.C. 20035-5958

HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEP. SCHOOL DIST.

PER COMPLAINT IN INTERVENTION FILED 8-24-84:

United States of America,
Plaintiff
and

Zandra Pittman, minor child, by her parents and next
friends, Andrew and Patricia Pittman; Geneva Harrell
and Jimmy Harrell, Jr., minor children, by their
parents and next friends, Jimmy and Rose Mary Harrell,
Plaintiff-Intervenors

Vs.

The State of Mississippi; The Mississippi State Board
of Education; Heber Ladner, A. F. Summer, G. H. Johnston,
Members; G. H. Johnston, Superintendent of Education;
The State Educational Finance Commission; R. F. Haney,
Chairman, Roy N. Lee, Dr. Otho Messer, W. B. Vance,
Dr. W. B. Dribben and Boyce Coleman, Members; T. H.
Naylor, Jr., Executive Secretary, State Educational
Finance Commission,
Defendants

and

Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District,
Defendant-Intervenor

ATTORNEYS

~~Frederick S. Mittelman~~ (12-13-84)
~~General Litigation Section~~
~~Civil Rights Division~~
~~U.S. Dept. of Justice, Room 7702~~
~~Washington, D. C. 20530~~

Local U. S. Attorney

Jere Krakoff
Nausead Stewart 5220 Medhurst Place
P.O. Box 1971 Suite 400 Security Centre South
Jackson, MS 39205 P.O. Box 2086
Tel: 948-5400 Jackson, MS 39225-2086
(Pltf - Intervenors) 39206

Salliann S.M. Dougherty
Educational Opportunities Litigation Section
Civil Rights Division - Room 7725-B (Main-J)
Dept. of Justice P. O. Box 65958
Washington, D. C. 20530 20035-5958
Tel: FTS: 633-2858

(ATTY-IN-LAUREL-SCHOOL-DIST.)

Shirley Payne
Dennis L. Horn
P. O. Box 1725
Jackson, MS 39215
373-0170 (LAMAR COUNTY BD)
and

William E. Andrews, III
P. O. Box 130

Purvis, MS 39475 794-8053
Holmes S. Adams

Lawrence E. Allison, Jr.
Perry Sansing
BRUNINI, GRANTHAM
P. O. Drawer 119
Jackson, MS 39205
948-3101 (HATTIESBURG SCHOOL

~~Edwin E. Pittman~~ Sarah E. DeLoach 5-3-89
Asst. Attorney General Charles L. Bearman
P.O. Box 220 Frankie Walton White
Jackson, MS 39205 Anita Clinton
Tel: 359-3680

~~Moran M. Pope, Jr.~~ 12-22-89
~~P.O. Box 1463~~
~~Hattiesburg, MS 39401~~
~~Tel: 544-2491~~
~~(Hattiesburg MSSD)~~

Norman J. Chachkin
99 Hudson Street, 16th fl.
New York, New York 10013
(212) 219-1900

(O V E R)

Attorney James H. C. Thomas, Jr.
206 West Front Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Attorney S. Mark Wann
Attorney Mary M. Fyke
401 East Capitol Street
P. O. Box 3977
Jackson, MS 39207-3977

9/26/94

(Forrest County School)

ATTORNEYS OF RECORD - CONTINUED

Vicksburg Warren School District

Dean Andrews, Jr.
Ramsey & Andrews
P.O. Box 1359
Vicksburg, MS 39180
Tel: 636-5561
(VICKSBURG MUN. SS DIST.)

Jerry L. Yeager
P.O. Box 56
Raleigh, MS 39153
Tel: 782-4214
(SMITH COUNTY)

James E. Winfield
P. O. Box 1448
Vicksburg, MS 39180
638-3911
M. James Chaney, Jr. (Vicksburg Warran School)
~~P. O. Box 22~~ P. O. Drawer 789
Vicksburg, MS 39180
~~636-8361~~ (601) 636-6565

Pauline A. Miller*
Nathaniel Douglas
Educational Opportunity Sec.
Civil Rights Division
U.S. Dept. Of Justice
P. O. Box 65958
Washington, D.C. 20035-~~5968~~ ⁵⁹⁵⁸

WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Stanford Young
P. O. Box 372
Waynesboro, MS 39367
735-2251

Ms. Pauline Miller
Educational Opportunities Litigation Sec.
Civil Rights Division
U. S. Dept. of Justice
P. O. Box 65958
Washington, D.C. 20035-5958

Gregory L. Gore
P. O. Box 244
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
545-7504
(CITIZENS INVOLVED VOLUNTARILY
IN CONSOLIDATION)

HARRISON County School District

Per Order and Third Party Complaint filed 6-2-81

United States of America

Pltf.

vs

State of Mississippi

Deft.

and

Harrison County School District

Deft/Intervenor
and Third Party Pltf.

and

City of Gulfport, Mississippi; Jack Barnett,
Mayor of the City of Gulfport; R.C. Randall and
Charles L. Walker, Commissioners of the City
of Gulfport

Third party defts.

Boyce Holleman
P. O. Box 1030
Gulfport, MS 39501
863-3142
(Third-Party Pltf)

Joseph R. Meadows
P. O. Drawer 550
Gulfport, MS 39501
864-5221
(Third-Party Defts)

USA

Pltf.

vs.

Jean Dean, Ricky Goforth, Billy
Nicholson, Ernie White, Lilly
Windham, indiv. and o/b/o

Pltf. Intervenor

4706

State of Miss., The Newton
County School District

Defts.

Newton County School

Henry Palmer
1208 22nd Avenue
Meridian, MS 39302-1677
693-6555
(INTERVENORS)

Nathaniel Douglas Pauline A. Miller *
Educational Opportunity Sec.
Civil Rights Division
U.S. Dept. of Justice
P. O. Box 65958
Washington, ~~DC~~ 20035-5958
D.C.

Robert Leon Mangum
P. O. Box 220
Decatur, MS 39327
(Newton County School Dist.)

Ben Piazza
P. O. Box 23335
Jackson, MS 39225-3335
969-3100 (SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DIST.)

25/
21/
22'

Bill T. May
GERALD, BRAND, WATTERS
COX & HEMLEBEN
P. O. Box 380
Newton, MS 39345
683-2082
(NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DIST.)

~~Charles L. Bearman~~ Dalton McBee
Frankie Walton White & Anite C. Clinton
Asst. Attorney General
P. O. Box 220
Jackson, MS 39205
359-3680 (State of MS)

Dennis L. Horn
Shirley Payne
P. O. Box 1725
Jackson, MS 39215
373-0170
(Hickory Improvement Assn.)

LAUREL MUNICIPAL School Dist.

*memory
Laurel
envelopes*

USA and
Laurel-Jones County Branch of the
National Association For The Advancement
of Colored People; Manuel Jones, Jr.,
Minor Child By His Parent And Next Friend
Manuel Jones; Felicia Wheeler, Minor Child
By Her Parent And Next Friend, Jean
Wheeler; Kelly Anderson and Tabitha
Anderson, Minor Children By their
Parents and Next Friend, John Anderson
vs.
State of Mississippi (Laurel
Municipal Separate School District)

Harold W. Melvin 8-18-89
Patricia Melvin -
P. O. Box 2661
Laurel, MS - 39442 -
649-2372 -
(City of Laurel)

Michael Adelman
Alison Steiner
P. O. Box 368
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-0368
544-8291
(Laurel-Jones County Branch of NAACP et al)

Sarah E. Deloach
Asst. Attorney General
P. O. Box 220
Jackson, MS 39205-0220
359-3680

Salliann S.M. Daugherty & Diane S. Cohen 5-30-89
Senior Trial Atty.
Educational Opportunities Litigation Sec.
Civil Rights Division, Dept. of Justice
P. O. Box 65958
Washington, D.C. 20035-5958

Terry L. Caves
P. O. Drawer 167
Laurel, Mississippi 39441-0167
(Jones County/Laurel City School)

Charles Victor McTeer as amicus curiae
P. O. Box 1835
Greenville, MS 38702-1835
(Miss. Education Assn) 335-2100

Richard L. Yoder
P. O. Box 106
Laurel, MS 39441-0106
649-3351
(Laurel Municipal Sep. School Dist.)

Moran M. Pope III
P. O. Box 1463
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1463
544-2491
(Counsel for the AEA)

Perry Sansing
BRUNINI, GRANTHAM
P. O. Drawer 119
Jackson, MS 39205
948-3101 (Jones School Dist)

Dennis J. Dimsey
Mirian R. Eisenstein
Department of Justice
P. O. Box 66078
Washington, D.C. 20035-6078

Franklin C. McKenzie, Jr.
P. O. Box 42
Laurel MS 39440
649-5000
(CITY OF LAUREL)

DATE	FILINGS—PROCEEDINGS	AMOUNT REPORTED IN EMOLUMENT RETURNS
7-9-70	Complaint, original and 14 copies filed.	
7-9-70	Summons, original and 14 copies, copies having attached copy of complaint, issued and handed U.S. Marshal.	
7-9-70	Motion of Plaintiff for Order pendente lite with attachments, filed.	
7-10-70	ORDER, Defendants, and school systems listed in Attachment A to Order shall collaborate in preparing plans for immediate conversion to unitary, non-discriminatory school systems; Defts. and school systems shall request U.S. Office of Education to furnish technical assistance in formulating such plans; United States and defendants shall report to this Court on or before 7-17-70 as to results of attempts to agreement on such plans. Where no agreement is reached, the office of Education, Dept. of HEW and school systems listed in attachment A shall file by 7-24-70 suggested plans. Court will hold hearings as necessary during week of 8-10-70. Further, Marshal shall serve copies of this order on each individual defendant, and Clerk of this Court shall transmit by mail a copy to the Superintendent of each school system listed in Attachment A. Filed and entered OB 1970, P.959-961. (copy handed U.S. Attorney)	
7-10-70	Fifteen certified copies of above Order handed U.S. Marshal.	
7-10-70	Certified copy of Order mailed to the Superintendent of each School District listed on Attachment A to Order. Names and addresses as furnished by Peggy Sinsky, Justice Dept., Washington, D.C. on 7-9-70.	
7-13-70	Complaint in Intervention of Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District with certificate of service and copy of proposed plan for developing a unitary school system and two maps attached, filed.	
7-13-70	Complaint in Intervention of Laurel Municipal Separate School District with certificate of service and copy of Plan of Operation 1970-71 with Exhibits 1 and 2 attached, Map #1, Senior High School, Map #2, Junior High School, and Map #3 Elementary, and certificate of service, filed.	
7-15-70	SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER: Action set for hearing at 9:30 8-10-70 at Biloxi, Mississippi. All parties required to file plans under the terms of Order Pendente Lite at the time of the filing in the office of Clerk in Jackson shall transmit copies to Judge Walter L. Nixon, Jr., P.O. Drawer A, Biloxi, Mississippi. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 985.	
7-15-70	Certified copy of above order mailed each defendant and each Superintendent of School Districts listed on Attachment A to Order entered 7-10-70, copy mailed M. M. Pope and handed O.B. Triplett, mailed W.M. Deavors.	
7-15-70	Complaint in Intervention of Scott County School District with attached copy of proposed plan and map and certificate of service, filed.	
7-16-70	CONSENT DECREE: Motion to intervene of Hattiesburg Mun. Sep. School Dist. granted. Deft. School Dist. directed to announce and implement forthwith plan of student assignment submitted and attached as Appendix A. Deft. School Dist. shall take such additional steps as necessary to terminate operation of dual school system included in Attachment B, This Court retains jurisdiction to insure full compliance. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 990-992. (Certified copy of order mailed all attorneys of record and Superintendents of 13 School Districts)	
7-17-70	Report of Walthall County Board of Education with certificate of service, filed.	
7-17-70	Report to the Court filed by A. F. Summer, Attorney General of the State of Mississippi with certificate of Service, filed.	
7-20-70	Complaint in Intervention of Newton County Unit School District with certificate of service and plan of desegregation attached, filed.	

#4706-Civ.

#2

D. C. 110A Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Note
7-17-70	Report of Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District, Intervenor and Deft., with certificate of service, filed.	
7-17-70	Report of the United States, with certificate of service, filed.	
7-23-70	Complaint in Intervention of Union Municipal Separate School District with attached proposed plan and certificate of service, filed.	
7-23-70	Plan of Desegregation of Wayne County Board of Education with attached map, filed.	
7-23-70	Desegregation Plan of Division of Equal Education Opportunities, U.S. Office of Education for: Scott County School District Newton County School District, Smith County School District, Wayne County School District Union Municipal Separate School District, Copiah County School District, Hazlehurst Public Schools, Simpson County School District, Harrison County School District, Poplarville Special School District, Laurel Municipal Separate School District, Walthall County School District, filed.	
7-23-70	Plan of Poplarville Special Municipal Separate School District, with attached map filed. <i>Judge 7-23-70</i>	
7-24-70	Complaint in Intervention of Harrison County School Board with certificate of service, proposed consent decree with Appendix A and attachment B, filed.	<i>To Judge 7-24-70</i>
7-24-70	Plan of Smith County School District for Unitary School, filed.	
7-24-70	Motion of Walthall County School District for approval of desegregation plan with notice of motion at Court's earliest day and convenience after 7-24-70, with certificate of service, resolution, desegregation plan and map attached, filed.	<i>7-24-70</i>
7-24-70	Motion of Copiah County School District to Intervene and be made Party Defendant, with attachment, filed.	
7-24-70	Motion of Hazlehurst Separate School District to Intervene as Defendant, with Certificate, filed.	
7-27-70	Motion of defendants to vacate Order Pendente Lite, with certificate of service, filed.	
✓ 7-27-70	Simpson County School District's Proposal for Desegregation with Recommended Plan attached, with certificate of service, filed.	<i>To Judge 7-27-70</i>
*** 7-28-70	Stipulations A, B and C between USA and Laurel Municipal Separate School District, filed.	
7-30-70	Desegregation Plan of Hazlehurst Separate School District in support of motion to Intervene with certificate of service and attached plan and maps, filed.	<i>To Judge 7-30-70</i>
*** 7-28-70	EXHIBITS P-1 through P-4; (Laurel Municipal Separate School Dist.) E-1 through D-3; General Exhibit A through C, filed.	
8-3-70	Motion of defts., State Educational Finance Comm., R.F. Haney, et al, as members to dismiss complaint with certificate of service, filed.	<i>page 1</i>
8-3-70	Motion of defts., State of Miss., State Board of Education, Heber Ladner, et al, as members, & G.H. Johnston, State Super. of Education, to dismiss complaint with certificate of service, filed.	<i>page 2</i>
8-3-70	Supplement to Smith County's Plan for Unitary School, filed.	

3

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
8-4-70	Amended complaint, original and 7 copies, filed.	
8-5-70	Application for Order pendente Lite, with attached affidavit of J. Stanley Pottinger attached, original and 7 copies, filed.	
8-5-70	ORDER Pendente Lite: Vicksburg Separate School District to present plan for desegregation. U.S. and Deft. report to court on attempts to reach a plan by 8-7-70. If no agreement is reached, Office of Education, HEW and Vicksburg Separate School Dist., shall file with the Court by 8-10-70 suggested plans. Court will hold hearings during the week of 8-10-70 as may be necessary. Marshal to serve copies of Order on each deft. and Clerk transmit additional copy by Mail to Supt. Vicksburg Separate School District. Filed and entered OB 1970, P.1039-1041.	
8-5-70	Seven copies of Order Pendente Lite having attached copy of application for Order and affidavit, and copy of amended complaint issued and handed U.S. Marshal, for service as follows: Bill Allain, attorney for State of Miss. 5 copies, 2 copies for Supt. Vicksburg Separate School District, as per suggestions of Judge Dan M. Russell, as transmitted by Ben Krage, Attorney, Dept. of Justice.	
8-5-70	Certified copy of Order Pendente Lite, having attached copy of Application and amended complaint mailed W.F. Bruce, Superintendent Vicksburg Separate School District.	
8-5-80	Memorandum from Ben Krage, Justice Dept. Attorney, as to suggestions of Judge Dan M. Russell for service on amended complaint and order.	
8-6-70	Motion of United States for approval and implementation and desegregation plan for <u>Walthall</u> County School District, with Exhibit A and certificate of service, filed.	to C. Thomas 8-6-70
8-6-70	✓ Motion of United States for approval and implementation of desegregation plan of <u>Simpson</u> County School District, with attachment A and certificate of service, filed.	
8-7-70	Motion of United States for approval and implementation and desegregation plan for <u>Harrison</u> County School District, with Exhibit A and certificate of service, filed.	
8-7-70	Motion of United States for approval and implementation of desegregation plan of <u>Scott</u> County School District, with Exhibit A and certificate of service, filed.	to C. Thomas
8-7-70	Motion of United States for approval and implementation of desegregation plan of <u>Hazlehurst</u> Municipal Separate School District, with Exhibit A and certificate of service, filed.	to C. Thomas
8-7-70	Motion of United States for approval and implementation of desegregation plan of <u>Copiah</u> County School District, with Exhibit A and certificate of service, filed.	
8-7-70	Motion of United States for approval and implementation of desegregation plan of <u>Poplarville</u> Special Municipal Separate School District, with Exhibit A and certificate of service, filed.	
8-6-70	Marshal's return on Order executed to William Allain and William F. Bruce, Supt. Vicksburg School District, filed.	to C. Thomas
8-7-70	Motion of United States for approval and implementation of desegregation plan of <u>Smith</u> County School District, with Exhibit A and certificate of service, filed.	
8-10-70	Return on civil subpoena executed as to H.L. Evans, J.R. Davis and Mrs. Mary Moore, served by Gene Evans, filed.	

4706-Civ. 4

D. C. 110A Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order Judgment No.
8-10-70	<u>VICKSBURG</u> Report of Vicksburg Municipal Separate School District, with certificate of service, filed.	
8-10-70	Motion of Vicksburg Municipal Separate School District for additional time to plead and for a hearing, with affidavit of George Rogers, Exhibits A and B attached, filed.	
8-10-70	ORDER: Defendant, Vicksburg Municipal Separate School District shall have until 8-11-70 to file pleadings; a hearing on such motion to dismiss or strike is set for 8-11-70 at 10 o'clock A.M., in Biloxi. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1058. (copy mailed George Rogers and handed R.E.Hauberg)	
8-10-70	<u>WAYNESBORO</u> Citizen's petition against busing, filed.	
8-10-70	<u>LAUREL MUN.SEP.SCHOOL DIST.</u> Court Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings had on Laurel Municipal Separate School District on 7-28-70 at Biloxi, Mississippi, filed.	
8-10-70	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Copy of Amendment to desegregation plan for Wayne County School District with attached map, filed.	
8-11-70	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Amendment of Copiah County School District to Plan "C", with certificate of service, filed.	
8-11-70	<u>WALTHALL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Defendants enjoined from discriminating against any student in operation of school; enjoined from failing or refusing to immediately announce and implement plan incorporated herein; failing or refusing to immediately terminate operation of a racially dual and overlapping system of busing; failing to take such steps necessary to terminate operation of a dual school system, such steps to include the provisions set out in Attachments A and B. Clerk is directed to mail certified copies to counsel for all parties and counsel for the school district. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1062-1070. (Copy mailed Breed Mounger, A. F. Summer handed R.E.Hauberg) <i>certified</i>	8-11-70
8-11-70	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> ORDER: Defendants enjoined from discrimination against any student in operation of school; immediately announce and implement plan incorporated herein; immediately terminate operation of racially dual and overlapping system of busing; to take reasonable and necessary steps to terminate dual system of public schools, such steps to include provisions in Attachments A and B. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1071 - 1079. (copy mailed A.F.Summer, and J. W. Walker, handed R.E.Hauberg) <i>certified</i>	
8-11-70	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> ORDER: Defendants enjoined from discrimination against any student in operation of school; immediately announce and implement plan incorporated herein; immediately terminate operation of racially dual and overlapping system of busing; to take reasonable and necessary steps to terminate dual system of public schools, such steps to include provisions in Attachments A and B. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1080-1088. (copy mailed A. F. Summer, Stanford Young and R.E.Hauberg) <i>certified</i>	

5

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
8-11-70	<u>POPLARVILLE MUNICIPAL SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> ORDER: Defendants enjoined from discrimination against any student in operation of schools; immediately announce and implement plan incorporated herein; immediately terminate operation of racially dual and overlapping system of busing; to take reasonable and necessary steps to terminate dual system of public schools, such steps to include provisions in Attachments A and B. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1089-1097. (copy mailed A. F. Summer, Martin T. Smith, handed R.E.Hauberg)	
8-11-70	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> ORDER: Defendants enjoined from discrimination against any student in operation of schools; immediately announce and implement plan incorporated herein; immediately terminate operation of racially dual and overlapping system of busing; to take reasonable and necessary steps to terminate dual system of public schools, such steps to include provisions in Attachments A and B. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1109-1117. (copy mailed A. F. Summer, and Luther Pittman. Clerk's office in Biloxi handed copy to Mr. Hauberg)	
8-11-70	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> ORDER: Defendants enjoined from discrimination against any student in operation of schools; immediately announce and implement Plan C incorporated herein by reference, proposed by the School District; immediately terminate operation of racially dual and overlapping system of busing; to take reasonable and necessary steps to terminate dual system of public schools, such steps to include provisions in Attachments A and B. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1100-1108. (copy mailed A. F. Summer, Clerk's office in Biloxi handed copy to Mr. Hauberg and Harry Hoffman)	
***	<u>HAZLEHURST SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Desegregation Plan B of Hazlehurst Separate School District, in support of Motion to Intervene, filed.	
8-12-70	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Stipulation with attached traffic sheets, filed.	
8-12-70	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> ORDER: Defendants enjoined from discrimination against any student in operation of schools; immediately announce and implement Plan presented by compromise; immediately terminate operation of racially dual and overlapping system of busing; take reasonable and necessary steps to terminate operation of dual system of public schools, such steps to include provisions of Attachments A and B. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1136-1144 (copy mailed A.F.Summer, O.B.Triplett, Jr., and handed R.E.Hauberg)	
8-12-70	<u>HAZLEHURST MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> ORDER: Defendants enjoined from discrimination against any student in operation of schools; immediately announce and implement Plan proposed by School District as amended on 7-12-70, incorporated herein by reference; immediately terminate operation of racially dual and overlapping system of busing; take reasonable and necessary steps to terminate operation of dual system of public schools, such steps to include provisions of Attachments A and B. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1145-1153. (copy mailed A. F. Summer, Richard Edmondson and handed U.S.Attorney)	
*8-11-70	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Motion of Vicksburg Mun. Separate School District to strike or dismiss, with exhibits A through F attached, and certificate of service, filed.	
8-12-70	EXHIBITS (Harrison County School District) P-1 through P-2; D-1 through D-3, filed.	

4706-Civ. #6

D. C. 110A Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order Judgment Not
	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
8-13-70	Motion of Vicksburg Municipal Separate School District for leave to intervene with certificate of service, Appendix A, and map attached, filed.	
8-13-70	ORDER granting leave to Vicksburg Municipal Separate School District to intervene as party Defendant, making findings of fact and conclusions of law and approving a plan for the operation of a Unitary School System, with Exhibit 1 and map attached. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1155-1164. (copy handed George Rogers, mailed A.F. Summer and handed R.E. Hauberg)	
<u>LAUREL</u>		
8-17-70	Deposition of David Lee Sheppard taken on 8/5/70 at Laurel, Ms., filed.	
8-17-70	Deposition of A.J. Slaughter taken on 8/5/70 at Laurel, Ms., filed.	
8-17-70	Deposition of Wilburn Ferrell Rounsaville taken on 8/5/70 at Laurel, Ms., filed.	
8-17-70	Deposition of William Leighton Patrick, Jr. taken on 8/6/70 at Laurel, Ms., filed.	
8-17-70	Deposition of Joe Frank Sanderson, taken on 8/6/70 at Laurel, Ms., filed.	
8-17-70	Deposition of Benjamin Ellery Murph taken on 8/6/70 at Laurel, Ms., filed.	
8-17-70	Deposition of Walter W. Fielder taken on 8/6/70 at Laurel, Ms., filed.	
8-17-70	Deposition of John Gilbreath taken on 8/7/70 at Laurel, Ms., filed.	
8-17-70	Deposition of J.M. Caughman taken on 8/7/70 at Laurel, Ms., filed.	
8-17-70	Deposition of John W. Hunt taken on 8/7/70 at Laurel, Ms., filed.	
8-17-70	Deposition of Cecil Williams taken on 8/7/70 at Laurel, Ms., filed.	
8-17-70	Deposition of Allen L. Johnson taken on 8/7/70 at Laurel, Ms., filed.	
8-17-70	Deposition of I.L. Thomas taken on 8/7/70 at Laurel, Ms., filed.	
8-17-70	Marshal's Return on subpoena to produce document executed as to Esco Smith, George Myers, A.F. Hollingsworth, Billie T. Irby, Randall H. Lee, filed	
8-19-70	Motion of Deft. Wayne County Board of Education to reopen and make changes in Order dated August 10, 1970, with certificate of service, filed.	
8-19-70	Notice of above motion for 8-24-70 in Biloxi, with certificate of service, filed.	
** 8-21-70	Exhibits: Final arguments in Laurel School - D-4-D-14 & P-5 & P-6 & Gen. D., filed.	
8-24-70	Addendum filed by Wayne County School District to Motion filed to reopen Wayne County School District, filed.	
	<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
8-24-70	Opinion and Order providing for a Unitary School System. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1232 - 1257. (copies mailed out from Biloxi to Ben Krage, R.E. Hauberg and Boyce Holleman at direction of Judge Walter L. Nixon)	
*		
8-28-70	Court Reporter's transcript of Harrison County School District proceedings had at Biloxi on August 10, 1970 - filed and retained in Biloxi	
8-31-70	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Supplemental Order: Zones #4 and 5 be merged and renumbered Zone #4, lines between Zones #4 and #1 be adjusted as per the enclosed map and the noncontiguous zone in New Zone #4 be merged into Zone #4 and all previous orders remain in full force and effect together with contents of motion and addendum filed herewith. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1294-1295. (copy mailed Stanford Young, Ben Krage, Handed R.E. Hauberg)	
* 8-27-70	<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Consent Decree, allowing Newton County School District to intervene, directing School District, et al to announce and implement forthwith the plan of student assignment attached as Appendix A, directing the School District, et al to take such additional steps as are reasonable and necessary to terminate the operation of a dual school system. Such steps shall include the provisions set out in Attachment B. The Court retains jurisdiction of this cause. The Clerk is directed to transmit certified	

7

4706-Civil

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
8-27-70 Cont'd	copies of this Order to counsel for all parties, filed and entered in O.B. 1970 PP 1271 - 1282 Copies of order forwarded counsel of record.	
9-3-70	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> OPINION - ORDER providing for Unitary School System. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1322-1356. (copies mailed W.M.Deavors, R.E.Hauberg and Daniel Rinzel)	
9-3-70	<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Addendum to Opinion of Judge Walter L. Nixon of 8-24-70, being an accurate description of school district referred to in said opinion-order with certificate of service, filed.	
9-3-70	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION</u> Motion of Simpson County Board of Education to reopen case for purpose of modifying assignment plan for desegregation of its public school system, with certificate of service and Exhibit "A" attached, filed.	
9-11-70	<u>UNION MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> CONSENT DECREE allowing Union Municipal Separate School District, et al to intervene; directing School District, et al to announce and implement forthwith the plan of student assignment attached as Attachment A; directing the School District, et al to take such additional steps as are reasonable and necessary to terminate the operation of a dual school system, such steps to include the provisions set out in Attachments A and B; the court retains jurisdiction of this cause; the Clerk is directed to transmit certified copies of this Order to counsel for all parties; filed and entered OB 1970, Pages 1408 - 1436. (copy of order mailed Marcus D. Gordon, R. E. Hauberg and Daniel Rinzel)	1/10 C. J. Jones - 7-1-70
9-14-70	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY COUNTY-WIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Consent Decree on Motion of Simpson County County-Wide School District to re-open this case for the purpose of modifying assignment plan, etc.; further ordered that order of this Court rendered in this matter pertaining to the Simpson County School District on August 10, 1970, except as herein modified, shall remain in full force and effect. Clerk direct to transmit certified copies of this Order to Counsel for parties, filed and entered O. B. 1970, Pages 1439a - 1440. (Certified copy of order mailed A. F. Summer, J. W. Walker, Ben Krage and Robert Hauberg.)	
9-18-70	List of twenty persons for consideration and appointment to the bi-racial committee for the LAUREL DISTRICT, filed.	7-18-70
9-24-70	Marshal's return on summons executed as to all parties except Simpson County School District, filed.	
9-28-70	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> ORDER constituting Bi-Racial Committee for Laurel Municipal Separate School District, Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1508-1509. (Orig. Order filed in Biloxi and kept there)	
8-21-70	Letter to Judge Nixon from Mrs. Ruth Reid with attachments, filed.	
10-12-70	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report of Copiah County School District with certificate of service, filed, in Biloxi.	
10-14-70	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> October 15, 1970 report of Wayne County School District as per order of August 10, 1970, with certificate, filed, in Biloxi.	

Civil #4706

D. C. 110A Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order Judgment No.
10-14-70	Motion of Michael E. Scarborough, et al to intervene as Plaintiff, with certificate of service and Exhibits A through C attached, filed, in Biloxi.	
10-14-70	ORDER allowing Michael E. Scarborough, et al to intervene as Plaintiff. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1552-1553. In Biloxi. Copies mailed attorneys of record.	
10-14-70	Complaint in intervention of Michael E. Scarborough, et al, with Exhibits A, b and C attached, filed, in Biloxi.	
10-14-70	Motion of Michael E. Scarborough, et al, Plaintiffs, for Temporary Restraining Order, filed in Biloxi.	
10-14-70	TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER: Harrison County School Board restrained from interfering with Karen Elaine Scarborough, Plaintiffs, et al, in attending Woolmarket Elementary School; Plaintiffs first give security in amount of \$500.00 for payment of such costs and damages as may be incurred; further, Order expires within 10 days unless order for good cause shown is extended, or unless Defts. consent that it may be extended longer; Further ordered copies of Order and Complaint and affidavits together with proper summonses issued by the Clerk of this Court be immediately served by the U.S. Marshal upon Harrison County School Board. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1554 and 1555. Copies mailed attorneys of record.	
10-14-70 *****	Bond of Michael E. Scarborough, et al in amount of \$500.00 with Bobby G. O'Barr as Surety, filed, in Biloxi.	
10-15-70	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report of Laurel Municipal Separate School District pursuant to order of Court filed 9-3-70, filed. Forwarded to C. Thomas in Biloxi.	
10-15-70	<u>WALTHAM COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report of Waltham County School District, filed. Forwarded to C. Thomas in Biloxi.	
10-15-70	<u>HAZLEHURST SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report of Hazlehurst Separate School District, filed. Forwarded to C. Thomas in Biloxi.	
10-15-70 *****	Two certified copies of Temporary Restraining Order filed 10-14-70, one copy having attached copy of Complaint and Affidavit issued and handed U.S. Marshal for service on Chester Collins, President of Harrison County School Board, and only copy of Temporary Restraining Order served on Harlan E. Hill, Principal of Woolmarket School.	
10-16-70	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY COUNTY-WIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report of Simpson County County-Wide School District pursuant to order of Court dated 8-10-70 as amended by order of 9-11-70 with attached Exhibit "A", filed. Forwarded to C. Thomas in Biloxi.	
10-16-70	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report of Poplarville Special Municipal Separate School District with Attachments A and B and certificate of service, filed. Mailed to C. Thomas in Biloxi.	
10/19/70	Marshal's return on Temporary Restraining Order executed, filed.	
10-19-70	Report of Smith County School Board, filed. Mailed to C. Thomas in Biloxi.	
10-23-70	Motion of Karen Elaine Scarborough, Plaintiffs, to extend temporary restraining order, with certificate of service, filed.	
10-23-70	ORDER extending temporary restraining order for additional ten (10) days. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1607. (copy mailed Bobby G. O'Barr, Chester Collins, Pres. of Harrison County School Board, and Harlan E. Hill, Prin. Woolmarket School)	

9

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
10-27-70	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER: Hattiesburg Mun. Separate School District to submit reports in accordance with attachment to this order except that the initial report shall be due 11-1-70 rather than 10-15-70. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1609-1612. (copy mailed M. M. Pope, Daniel Rinzel, Ben Krage, handed U.S. Attorney) Original order returned to Biloxi for file.	
10-29-70	Agreed statement of fact with Exhibits A, B and C attached, filed. (Karen Elaine Scarborough, et al) Filed in Biloxi.	
10-30-70	ORDER: Plaintiffs Sidney Milton Scarborough, Karen Elaine Scarborough, et al hereby allowed to attend Woolmarket Elementary School for the year 1970-71. Ordered Harrison County School Board not wrongfully enjoined by temporary restraining Order and principals and sureties on said bond discharged from further obligation upon payment of costs. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1622-1623. (copies mailed from Biloxi to Chester Collins, Pres. Harrison County School Board, Harlan Hill, Principal Woolmarket School, U.S. Attorney, Albert Necaise and Bobby O'Barr)	
11-2-70	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report to the Court of Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District of 10-15-70 pursuant to Supplemental Order of 10-26-70 with certificate of service, filed. Forwarded to Biloxi.	
11-30-70	<u>UNION SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report of Union Municipal Separate School District, copy, filed. and forwarded Biloxi.	
12/7/70	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Notice of Plaintiff's Motion for hearing 12/16/70 in Jackson, Miss., filed, and forwarded to Biloxi.	
12/7/70	Motion of Plaintiff for Relief from Order and for Supplemental relief, with certificate of service and attachments, filed and forwarded to Biloxi. <u>RICT</u>	
12-14-70	Report of Newton County School District, filed and forwarded Biloxi.	
12-14-70	SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER providing for operation of Unitary System in Newton County School District with attachment, filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1735-1738. (copies mailed U.S. Attorney, Dan. Rienza, Ben Krage, D.M. Anderson.) Original Order mailed Biloxi.	
12/15/70	Marshal's return on civil subpoena to produce document or object executed as to William F. Bruce, filed.	
12-16-70	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Motion of Vicksburg Municipal Separate School District for Temporary Restraining Order and for Injunction with Exhibits attached, with certificate of service, filed.	
12-17-70	<u>Vicksburg Municipal Separate School District</u> ORDER: Motion for Temporary Restraining Order and Injunction is denied. Filed and entered OB 1970, P. 1752. (copy mailed George Rogers, handed U.S. Attorney, mailed Dan. Rinzel, Ben Krage)	
12-18-70	<u>Vicksburg Municipal Separate School District</u> Answer to Motion for Relief from Order and for Supplemental Relief of Vicksburg Municipal Separate School District and Petition for Injunctive Relief, with Interrogatories and copy of letter dated december 10, 1970, filed.	
12-18-70	Third-Party Summons issued at the direction of Attorney George W. Rogers, Jr., original and seven copies, copies having attached thereto copy of above Answer, etc., issued and handed U. S. Marshal.	

D. C. 110A Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order o. Judgment Not.
12/29/70	<u>Vicksburg Municipal Separate School District</u> ORDER that Respondent is made a party defendant and that motion for temporary injunction of Respondent be and is set for hearing at 9:00 AM on 1/4/71 in Jackson, and the Clerk is ordered to have US Marshal serve copy of this Order with copies of the Answer and Petition of Respondent on Robert Haubert, U.S. Attorney, and by registered mail on Elliott Richardson, Wilmot Hastings and Charles J. Martin, and said persons are directed to respond to interrogatories on or before 9:00 AM on 1/4/71, filed and entered OB 1970, pages 1785 & 1786. (Copy mailed George Rogers.)	
12/29/70	2 copies of above ORDER, 1 copy having attached copy of the Answer and Petition of Respondent, handed U. S. Marshal. (Copies mailed Registered #89618 to Elliott Richardson, #89619 to Wilmot Hastings, and #89620 to Charles J. Martin.)	
1-4-71	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
1-4-70	Answers of Charles J. Martin, Cross-Defendant, to interrogatories of Defendant-Intervenor with certificate of service, filed.	
1-5/71	EXHIBITS: P-1 thru P-4 and D-1 thru D-3 received and filed.	
1-5/71	Four copies of order of 12/29/70 above, copies having attached	
	copies of the Answer and Petition of Respondent, handed U.S. Marshal.	
	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
1-14-71	ORDER modifying Order entered 8-12-70 and further ordering Vicksburg Mun.	
	Separate School District to file certain reports on 1-17-71; 10-15-71 and	
	3-15-71 each succeeding year thereafter until further order. Filed and	
	entered OB 1971, P. 35-38. (copy mailed George Rogers, Mr. W.F. Bruce, Supt.	
	Vicksburg Schools, handed U.S. Attorney, mailed Ben Krage and Daniel Rinzel)	
	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u>	
✓ 1-13-71	Application of United States for Order to Show Cause why defendant should	
	not comply with orders of the Court of Aug. 10 and Sept. 11, 1970, with	
	affidavit attached, with certificate of service, filed.	
✓ 1-13-71	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE: that defendant appear in the courtroom in Biloxi on	
	Jan. 20, 1970 at 10:00 A.M., filed and entered OB 1971, Pages 41 and 42.	
	(copy mailed attorneys Allain, U. S. Attorney, Walker, Ben Krage & Daniel	
	Rinzel of Dept. of Justice, by R. Capuano from Biloxi)	
1-18-71	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
	Report of Vicksburg Municipal Separate School District pursuant to Order	
	of 1-12-71, filed.	
1-18-71	Copy of above report mailed Vi Hilbert).	
1-20-71	<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
	Supplement to December 15, 1970 Report of Newton County School District	
	in compliance with Supplemental Order of Court entered on 12-4-70, with	
	certificate of service, filed, and forwarded Biloxi.	
✓ 1-20-71	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
	Marshal's returns on Civil Subpoenaes as to Lovell Gray, Principal New	
	Hymn School, Pinola, Miss., Mrs. Malcolm (Frances) Taylor, Pinola, Miss.,	
	and Mrs. George (Merl) Myers, Pinola, Miss., executed, filed and forwarded	
	Biloxi.	
✓ 1-20-71	Marshal's return on Civil Subpoena to Produce Documents or Object executed	
	as to George L. Tutor, Supt. of Simpson County School Dist., filed and	
	forwarded Biloxi.	

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
1-21-71	<u>VICKSBURG MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DIST.</u> Marshal's return on Answer and Petition executed, filed.	
✓ 1/20/71	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Stipulation relating to Hymn School Zone and transfers to Lawrence County, filed, in Biloxi, Miss.	County
1/28/71	<u>VICKSBURG MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DIST.</u> Plaintiff's motion to quash summonses with certificate of service, filed.	
1/28/71	Plaintiff's notice of hearing on motion to quash summonses in Biloxi, Miss. on 2/8/71 at 9:00 AM or as soon thereafter as can be heard, filed.	
2-9-71	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEP. SCHOOL DIST.</u> ORDER: No further appearances or requirements are placed on Elliot Richardson, Charles J. Martin and Wilmot Hastings until further order of this Court. Filed and entered OB 1971, P. 154. (copy handed U.S. Attorney, mailed other attorneys.)	
2/16/71	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEP. SCHOOL DIST.</u> Supplemental report showing enrollment by race in each classroom for each period of the day at each school of the Vicksburg Municipal Separate School District, filed.	
2/17/71	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Petition of Melody Faye Bruce, a Minor, by Maxie Bruce and Jana Renfroe, a Minor by Noel Renfrow, Third Parties to Intervene as Parties in Interest, with cert. of service, filed.	
2/18/71	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Motion of Simpson County County-Wide School District to Re-Open Case for the Purpose of Modifying Assignment Plan for Desegregation of its Public School System, with cert. of service and Exhibit A, filed.	
J 2-19-71	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Notice of Motion of Third Parties Maxie Bruce, et al, to intervene for 2-26-71 at Biloxi, Mississippi with certificate of service, filed and forwarded to Biloxi.	
2-19-71	<u>VICKSBURG SEP. SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Marshal's return on Order for hearing entered 2-29-70 executed, filed.	
2-23-71	<u>McCOMB MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PIKE COUNTY, MISS.</u> Complaint in Intervention of McComb Municipal Separate School District of Pike County, Mississippi, with copy of Desegregation Plan and Attachments attached thereto, with certificate of service, filed. (Forwarded to Judge Nixon, Biloxi)	
3/2/71	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
3/2/71	Report of Copiah County School District, with cert. of service, filed in Biloxi.	
J 3/5/71	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> ORDER dismissing motion of Simpson County School Dist. for new assignment plan for New Hymn, Pinola & Harrisville Schools and directing reassignment of teachers & students as to said schools and that by 3/9/71 report be filed showing assignments to each school in the District; that all other provisions of 8/10/70 & 9/11/70 Orders are to remain in full force and effect, filed and entered OB 1971, pages 239-240. (Copies mailed to Ben Krage, A.F. Summer, J.W. Walker. Copy handed U. S. Attorney.) (WLN)	

4706-Civil
Page 12/2

D. C. 110A Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order Judgment No
3-8-71	<u>MCCOMB MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Motion of McComb Municipal Separate School District of Pike County to intervene as Defendant with notice of motion for 3-12-71 at Biloxi, Mississippi, with certificate of service, filed.	
3/10/71	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
3/10/71 1	Report of Laurel Municipal Separate School District pursuant to Order of Court filed 9/3/70, filed. Forwarded to Rhoda Capuano in Biloxi.	
✓ 3/10/71	<u>Simpson County School District</u> Report of Simpson County School District pursuant to Order of Court dated 3/1/71. Forwarded to Rhoda Capuano in Biloxi.	
3-11-71	<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report of Newton County School District for 3-15-71 in compliance with Supplemental Order of this Court entered on 12-4-70, with certificate of service and attachments, filed.	
3-11-71	<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOLS</u> Report of Hazlehurst Public Schools for March, 1971 pursuant to order of Court filed 3/1/71. Forwarded to Rhoda Capuano in Biloxi., filed.	
3-12-71	<u>McComb Separate School District</u> Response of United States to Motion of McComb Municipal Separate School District to intervene with certificate of service, filed, forwarded to Biloxi.	
3-12-71	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report of Smith County School Board pursuant to order dated 8-11-70, filed, forwarded to Biloxi.	
3-15-71	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report of Poplarville Special Municipal Separate School District pursuant to Order entered on 8-10-70, with certificate of service, filed, forwarded to Biloxi.	
3-15-71	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report of Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District in compliance with Orders of court with Attachment B, with certificate of service, filed, forwarded to Biloxi.	
✓ 3-17-71	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY COUNTY-WIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report of Simpson County County-Wide School District pursuant to Orders dated 8-10-70 and 9-11-70, with certificate of service and Exhibit A attached, filed. Forwarded to Biloxi.	
3-17-71	<u>WALTHALL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report of Walthall County School District due March 15, 1971, filed and forwarded to Biloxi.	
3/24/71	<u>UNION SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report of Union Special Municipal Separate School District, filed and forwarded to Biloxi.	
3/29/71	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report for 3/15/71 of Wayne County School District per order of 8/10/70, with cert. of service, filed in Biloxi.	
3/30/71	<u>MCCOMB MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
3/30/71	ORDER: McComb Municipal Separate School Dist., et al are made party defendants; defendant-intervenors request US Office of Education for	

13

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
3/30/71 (Cont)	help in desegregation plan and attempt to reach agreement plan to be filed by 4/1/71; If no agreement, Office of Education & Deft.- Intervenors shall each file suggested plan before 4/8/71 for hearings to be announced by Court. Further Ordered that cert. copies of Consent Decree be mailed to all counsel of record, filed and entered OB 1971, pages 336 & 337. (Copy handed Mr. Hauberg. Copies mailed Mr. Krage, Summer, Pigott.) (Certified copied mailed.) (Consent Decree forwarded to Biloxi to Judge Nixon) (WLN)	
4/6/71	<u>McCOMB MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> CONSENT DECREE: School District, Supt. of Education and Bd. of Trustees, their successors, agents & employees enjoined from failing or refusing to take necessary steps to terminate operation of racially dual system and to operate, now and hereafter, a non-racial, unitary system. Steps shall include announcement & implementation of agreed plan of student assignment with 1971-72 school year in Appendix I, and operation of other aspects set out in Appendix II, including periodic reports to Court. Court shall retain jurisdiction and amend or modify as necessary. Clerk is directed to transmit certified copies of this Order to counsel for all parties, filed and entered OB 1971, pages 366 thru 384. (Certified handed Mr. Hauberg, Copies mailed Mr. Krage, Summer & Pigott.) (WLN) (Forwarded to Rhoda in Biloxi)	
4/27/71	<u>POPLARVILLE MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Plaintiff's interrogatories to defendants, with cert. of service, filed. (Forwarded to Biloxi)	
	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEP. SCHOOL DIST.</u>	
5-10-71	Application of United States, plaintiff, for Temporary Restraining Order, with certificate of service, filed.	
5-10-71	TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER - the Clerk is directed to mail certified copies to counsel for all parties, filed and entered OB 1971, Pages 639-640 (DMR) (Certified copy mailed George Rogers, William Allain, R. E. Hauberg, Ben Krage and Daniel Rinzel)	
5/25/71	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DIST.</u> Answer of defendants, Poplarville Special Municipal Separate School District to interrogatories, with cert. of service and attachments, filed.	
	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEP. SCHOOL DIST.</u>	
5-31-71	OPINION OF THE COURT:.....The Court declines to direct HEW to approve this district's application for emergency funds until such time as the district complies with the HEW regulations pertaining thereto...An appropriate order may be submitted, filed.	
6-16-71	ORDER: 1. that the motion of Vicksburg School District for a temporary injunction is denied; 2. that said School District is enjoined to operate all extracurricular activities at the same school at which they receive their academic instruction; this paragraph shall take effect within 30 days of the date of this order unless the defendant-intervenor shall prior to that date submit to the Court an alternative plan of operation which is approved by the Court, filed and entered OB 1971, Pages 1011-1012. (Copy handed Ben Krage, mailed George Rogers and William Allain)	

4706-Civil

Pg. #214

D. C. 110A Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
6-29-71	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> AGREED ORDER modifying plan of operation of unitary school system set out in Court's Order dated August 12, 1970 and Order dated June 16, 1971 with Exhibits A, B, C and D attached, filed and entered OB 1971, Pages 1088-1096 (DMR)	
6-30-71	Copy of above order mailed Daniel Rinzel, George Rogers and William Allain, handed Mr. Hauberg.	
7-16-71	Notice of Motion of United States for Supplemental Relief in Hattiesburg Mun. Separate School District for 8-2-71 at Biloxi, Mississippi with attached Motion for Supplemental Relief with certificate of service, filed and forwarded to Biloxi.	
7-16-71	Application of U. S. for Order Pendente Lite (<u>Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District</u>), filed.	
	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT.</u>	
7/19/71	Response of District to Motion or pleading of USA, with cert. of service, filed in Hattiesburg and forwarded to Judge Nixon.	
7/19/71	Affidavit of Dr. Sam Spinks on behalf of Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District, with cert. of service, filed in Hattiesburg, and forwarded to Judge Nixon.	
7/19/71	A Rationale for the Desegregation Plan of the Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District, a written narrative, Part II, filed in Hattiesburg and forwarded to Judge Nixon.	
7/19/71	Attachments A, B & C, to A Rationale for the Desegregation Plan of the Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District, Part III, filed in Hattiesburg and forwarded Judge Nixon.	
7-20-71	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Complaint in Intervention for Declaratory Judgment with certificate of service, filed and forwarded Judge Nixon.	
7-20-71	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT.</u> ORDER: Order directing Hattiesburg Municipal, etc. to prepare and submit a plan of desegregation consistent with standards established by the Supreme Court, etc. within 7 days of this Order; Further that should the student assignment plan proposed by the school board leave any school that is all or predominantly of the minor race, the school board shall supplement such plan with information justifying the retention of such schools, filed and entered O. B. 1971, Pages 1207 & 1208. 7-22-71 Copy of above order mailed Attorneys Hauberg, Krage & Pope.	
7-21-71	<u>HATTIESBURG</u> - Response to Order to come forward with School Desegregation Plan, with certificate, filed.	
7-21-71	Part I of Desegregation Plan, filed.	
7-21-71	Part II - A Rationale for the Desegregation Plan; filed.	
7-21-71	Part III - Attachments A-B-&-C to Part II; filed.	
7-21-71	Order approving desegregation plan filed on July 21, 1971, defendant school district, etc. are hereby directed to announce and implement forthwith said plan to student assignment; further that school district take additional steps as are reasonable and necessary in connection with Part II and Part III of said plan so as to augment and continue desegregation steps taken by district; further all applicable portions of the consent decree of 7-15-70, and supplemental order of 10-26-70, including Attachments attached thereto, entered by this court remain in full force and effect until further order of the court and clerk is directed to transmit certified copies of this order to counsel for all parties, filed and entered O. B. 1971, Pages 1209 through 1214.	
7-22 -71	Certified copy mailed to Attorneys Hauberg, Krage and Pope.	

#15

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
	<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
7/23/71	Plaintiff's motion for supplemental relief, with cert. of service, and notice of hearing of motion on 8/6/71 at 9:00 AM in Biloxi, filed.	
	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
8/2/71	Plaintiff's motion for supplemental relief with cert. of service, and notice of hearing on motion on 8/6/71 at 1:00 PM in Biloxi, filed.	
	<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
8-6-71	Response to Motion for Supplemental Relief with Certificate of Service, filed.	
8/9/71	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
8/9/71	Answer to Cross-Claim complaint in intervention for declaratory judgment, with cert. of service, filed.	
8/10/71	<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
8/10/71	ORDER: Officials of Harrison County School District consult with representatives of Office of Education of Dept. of HEW & supply these representatives with all necessary information, with view of devising alternative plans for Unitary School System, which meets the requirements of law, filed in Biloxi and entered OB 1971, page 1284. (Copies mailed Mr. Hauberg, Krage, Rinzel and Necaise.) (WLN)	
8-20-71	Motion of Scott County School District for Summary Judgment, with certificate of service, Affidavit of O. B. Triplett, Jr., Affidavit of 5 parents from Smith County, attachments and NOTICE that motion be heard before Judge Nixon at Biloxi, Miss. on 9-1-71 at 9:00 AM, also with certificate of service, filed.	
8-20-71	Motion to amend consent decree by McComb Municipal Separate School District of Pike County, Miss. and NOTICE that Motion to be heard before Judge Nixon on 9-3-71 at 10:00 AM in Biloxi, Miss., with attachments, filed.	to Rhoda 9-23-71
9/1/71	<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
9/1/71	EXHIBITS P-3 thru P-7, D-4 & D-5 and General A, filed.	
9/1/71	ORDER: Representatives of office of Education of HEW study proposed construction of new school facilities in Harrison County School Dist. & offer changes deemed necessary. Deft. make available to representatives of Office of Education plan relating to projected growth of population, site locations, grade structure, student location & other relevant information. Parties directed to report to Court within 45 days of this order as to alternatives available. HEW Representative meet with Board & Superintendant in Executive session & discuss alternatives with them. Ten days before meeting HEW Representative provide written outline of alternatives to be discussed, filed and entered OB 1971, pages 1344 & 1345. (WLN) (Copy handed Dan Rinzel in Biloxi. Copies mailed from Biloxi to Mr. Hauberg, Ben Krage, A. F. Summer and Albert Necaise.)	
9-2-71	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
	Motion of Smith County School District to Amend Answer to Cross-Claim Complaint in Intervention for Declaratory Judgment filed by Scott County School District with copy of amendment in form attached as Exhibit A, with certificate of service, filed. (Memo. notice to R. Capuano)	To Rhoda 9-2-71
9-2-71	Notice of above Motion for hearing before Judge Nixon in Biloxi on 8-8-71 at 11:00 A.M., with certificate of service, filed.	
	<u>MCCOMB MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
9-3-71	ORDER AMENDING CONSENT DECREE entered on 4-5-71 as to plan of student assignment beginning with the 1971-72 school year with Appendix I and map attached, filed and entered OB 1971, Pages 1356-1359 (WLN) (Certified copy handed Mr. Hauberg, mailed Ben L. Krage, Joe N. Pigott, Fred L. Banks, Jr. and A. F. Summer)	to Rhoda 9-9-71
9-7-71	Memo. notice of above Order to R. Capuano.	

4706-Civil
p. # 8/16

D. C. 110A Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Note
	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
9-13-71	ORDER: that Smith County School District is allowed to amend its Answer to Cross-Claim Complaint in Intervention for Declaratory Judgment heretofore filed in this cause in the form attached to its motion as Exhibit "A" thereto, filed and entered OB 1971, Page 1394 (WLN) (Copy mailed attorneys of record) (Memo. notice to R. Capuano)	to Rhoda 9-13-71
9-13-71	Amendment to Answer of Smith County School District to Cross-Claim Complaint in Intervention for a Declaratory Judgment filed by Scott County School District, with certificate of service, filed. (Memo. notice to R. Capuano)	" "
9-20-71	Court Reporter's Transcript of Hearing before Hon. Walter L. Nixon, Jr. in Biloxi, Miss. on August 25, 1971, filed.	
	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
9-22-71	ORDER: Further action on Motion for Summary Judgment is deferred and stayed until final determination of matters as to which this Court has no jurisdiction or until further order of this Court. Filed and entered OB 1971, P. 1431-1432. (WLN)(Copy mailed attorneys of record. (Memo to R.Capuano)	
	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
10-12-71	Report of Copiah County School District, with certificate of service, filed.	
	<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
10/14/71	Report of Newton County School District in compliance with Supplemental Order entered on 12/4/70; filed and mailed to Biloxi.	
	<u>WALTHALL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
10-15-71	Report of Walthall County School District for 10-15-71, filed.	
	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD</u>	
10-15-71	Report of Smith County School Board for 10-15-71, filed.	
	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
10-15-71	Report of Laurel Municipal Separate School District (third semi-annual) with Exhibits A and B attached, pursuant to order of Court dated 9-3-70, filed.	
	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
10-15-71	Report of Poplarville Special Municipal Separate School District for 10-15-71 pursuant to Order of Court entered on 8-10-70, with certificate of service, filed.	
	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
10-15-71	Motion of United States of America to add parties defendant and for Supplemental Relief, with certificate of service, filed.	
	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
10-15-71	Report of Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District for 10-15-71 in compliance with Order of Court, with certificate of service, filed.	(See in hearing being made to J. S. S.)
10-15-71	ORDER: that motion of U.S.A. to add parties defendant and for supplemental relief be heard at the same time and a hearing shall be held at a date and time to be set by the Court in the Federal Building at Biloxi, Miss.; Clerk is directed to issue process to the proposed additional defendants and shall attach to such process a copy of the Motion and a copy of this Order, filed and entered OB 1971, Pages 1513-1514 (WLN) (Memo to R.Capuano) (Copy handed Mr. Rinzel, mailed Mr. Pittman and Mr. Allain & A.F. Summer)	

To Rhoda
10-15-71T. Rhoda
10-15-71

4706-Civil

17

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
10-15-71	Fourteen copies of Notice Process to: The Smith County Board of Education, Wilbur Sorey, Chairman; J. H. Tally, as Supt. of the Smith County School District; The Smith County Board of Supervisors, Woodrow Martin, Chairman; Woodrow Martin, Chairman Smith County B/S; Kendall Hancock, member Smith County B/S; Tom Mayfield, member Smith County B/S; Searcy Howell, member Smith County B/S; Aaron Roberts, member Smith County B/S; Sylvarena Civic Center Association, Cooper Ducksworth, President; Cooper Ducksworth, President Sylvarena Civic Center Association; Charles Dean Yelverton, Secy.-Treas. Sylvarena Civic Center Association; Sylvarena Baptist Academy, Norman Hendry, President; Norman Hendry, President Sylvarena Baptist Academy; Erwin J. (Jack) White, Secy.-Treas. Sylvarena Baptist Academy, AS PREPARED BY ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFF DANIEL F. RINZEL, each copy having attached copy of Motion to Add Parties Defendant and for Supplemental Relief and certified copy of Order directing issuance of process, issued and handed U. S. Marshal with USM Forms 285.	
10-15-71	Report to the Court of the United States pursuant to Order of the Court of 9-1-71 with proposed alternatives to the construction plan of the HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT set out in letter attached, with certificate of service, filed.	To Rhoda 10-15-71
10-15-71	Report of HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOLS (October, 1971) with attachment (Title I Project), filed.	
10-15-71	Report of VICKSBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS dated October 1, 1971 with attachments, filed.	
10-27-71	Report of WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOLS of October 15, 1971, with Certificate, filed. SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT	
11-2-71	Marshal's Return on Motion to Add Parties Defendant and for Supplemental Relief and Order directing issuance of process executed as to Wilbur Sorey on 10-19-71, J. H. Tally on 10-26-71, Aaron Roberts on 10-18-71; Searcy Howell on 10-18-71; Tom Mayfield on 10-19-71, Kendall Hancock on 10-19-71, Woodrow Martin on 10-18-71, Cooper Ducksworth on 10-19-71, Charles Dean Yelverton on 10-30-71, Norman Hendry 10-30-71, Erwin J. White on 10-19-71, filed. SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT	To Rhoda 11-29-71
11-8-71	Answer of Wilbur Sorey, President of Smith County Board of Education, to motion of U.S.A. to add parties and for supplemental relief, with certificate of service, filed. (Memo to R. Capuano)	To Rhoda 11-8-71
11-8-71	Answer of Joe Tally to motion of U.S.A. to add parties defendant and for supplemental relief, with certificate of service, filed. (Memo to R. Capuano)	
11-8-71	Answer of Smith County Board of Supervisors: Woodrow Martin, Kendall Hancock, Tom Mayfield, Searcy Howell and Aaron Roberts, members, to motion of U.S.A. to add parties defendant and for supplemental relief, with certificate of service, filed. (Memo to R. Capuano) SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT	
11-10-71	Response of Sylvarena Baptist Academy, Norman Hendry, President, Jack White, Secretary, to Motion to Add Parties Defendant and For Supplemental Relief, with attached Exhibits, filed.	To Rhoda 11-10-71
11-26-71	to appear on 11-30-71 in Bay Springs on behalf of U.S.A. Marshal's return on Deposition Subpoena/executed as to Stella McCormick, Principal, Sylvarena Baptist Academy, on 11-22-71, filed.	To Rhoda 11-24-71
11-26-71	Marshal's return on Deposition Subpoena/executed as to Norman Hendry, President, Sylvarena Baptist Academy, on 11-22-71, filed.	

(cont'd)

4706-Civil

Pg. # 1018

D. C. 110A Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Note
	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
11-29-71	Copy of letter from Mr. M. M. Roberts to attys. Richard H. Swan of Justice Dept., Hauberg, Pittman and Oates notifying parties in interest of agreement that depositions of Stella McCormick and Norman Hendry will be taken on 12-2-71 at Bay Springs, filed.	To. 10-22 11-27
12-1-71	Notice of plaintiff to take depositions of Stella McCormick and Norman Hendry of Sylvarena Baptist Academy at Bay Springs, Miss. on 12-2-71, with certificate of service, filed.	To. 10-22 12-2-71
12/20/71	Oral Deposition of Stella McCormick taken in Bay Springs, Miss. on 12/2/71 with attachments, filed.	
12/20/71	Oral Deposition of Norman H. Hendry taken in Bay Springs, Miss. on 12/2/71 with attachments, filed.	
1-3-72	ORDER OF CONSOLIDATION: Consolidation of Civil Action 4856(N) with Civil Action 4706 (R); assigned to Judge Russell and docket so marked, filed and entered OB 1972 P 24 & 25. (WLN)	
1-3-72	Copy of order mailed to attorneys of record in each case.	
	<u>MCCOMB MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
2/10/72	Report to the Court as of 10/15/71, filed.	
	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
2/22/72	Notice of motion on 3/1/72 at 9:00 AM in Meridian, Miss., with cert. of service and copy of motion to add parties defendant and for supplemental relief, filed. (Memo to Janie)	
2/25/72	Marshal's returns on civil subpoenas returned by order of U. S. Attorney on J. H. Tally, Norman Hendry, Charles Dean Yelverton, Cooper Duckworth and Miss Stella McCormick, filed.	
	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
3/7/72	Report of Copiah County School District with cert of service, filed in Biloxi.	
	<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
3/8/72	Report of Newton County School District for 3/15/72 in compliance with Supplemental Order entered on 12/4/70, with cert. of service, filed.	
	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
3/8/72	Report of Wayne County School District for 3/15/72 per Order of 8/10/70, with cert. of service, filed in Biloxi.	
	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
3/10/72	Pltf's. notice of motion to Add Parties Deft. and for Supplemental Relief filed 10/15/71 for 3/22/72 at 9:00 AM in Meridian, Miss., with cert. of service, filed.	
	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
3/10/72	Report of Smith County School Board for 3/15/72, filed.	
	<u>UNION MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
3/14/72	Report to the courts of Union Municipal Separate School District, filed.	

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
3/14/72	Report to the Court of Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District due 3/15/72, with cert. of service, filed.	
	<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOLS</u>	
3/15/72	Report of Hazlehurst Public Schools for March 1972, filed.	
	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
3/15/72	Report of Laurel Municipal Separate School District due March, 1972, filed.	
	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
3/15/72	Report of Poplarville Special Municipal Separate School District with attachments, filed in Biloxi.	
	<u>SMITH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION</u>	
3/16/72	Marshal's returns on Civil Subpoenas duces tecum executed as to Miss Stella McCormick and Norman Hendry on 3/14/72, filed.	
3/16/72	Marshal's returns on Civil Subpoenas executed as to Cooper Ducksworth and J. H. Tally on 3/14/72 and returned unexecuted as to Charles Dean Yelverton, filed.	
	<u>Walthall County School District</u>	
3/17/72	Report of Walthall County School District for March 15, 1972, filed.	
	<u>Simpson County School District</u>	
3-20-72	Request of Plaintiff for Production of Documents, with certificate of service, filed.	
	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
3-22-72	EXHIBITS: Gov't 1 through 7; filed.	
3-23-72	Marshal's return on civil subpoena executed as to Cooper Duckworth, President Sylvarena Civic Center on 3-22-72, in court at Meridian, Miss., filed.	
	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
3-28-72	ORDER: that the following be added as party defts. in this cause: The Smith County Board of Education J. H. Tally, Smith County Superintendent of Education The Smith County Board of Supervisors, Woodrow Martin, Chairman; Kendall Hancock, Tom Mayfield, Sercey Howell, Aaron Roberts, Members of the Smith County Board of Supervisors The Sylvarena Civic Center Association; Cooper Ducksworth, President; Charles Dean Yelverton, Secretary-Treasurer The Sylvarena Baptist Academy; Norman Hendry, President; Jack Smith, Secretary-Treasurer; filed and entered OB 1972, Pages 384-385. (Copy handed U. S. Attorney, mailed Pittman, Landrum, Summer, Roberts and Oates).	
	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
4-17-72	Copy of court reporter's Transcript of Testimony at hearing on 3-22-72 at Meridian, Miss., filed.	
4-28-72	Report to the Court of <u>VICKSBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS</u> dated March 1, 1972, filed.	
	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
5/3/72	OPINION: Court grants alternate relief sought by govt. and directs the Bd. of Supv. to cancel lease of Sylvarena School premises and lease said premises with provision that it not be for use of private school, filed. (Copies mailed attorneys of record)	

4706(R)-Civil

29 - 20

D. C. 110A Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order of Judgment Noted
5-15-72	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> ORDER: As of 6-1-72 defts. State of Mississippi, et al perm. enjoined from selling, leasing or subleasing Section Sixteenth land to any organization for use as a segregated private school or any other use which interferes with any school desegregation plan and the lease of 3-4-68 for the use of the Sylvarena School premises is declared null and void; that the Bd. of Supervisors of Smith Cty. shall have the right to renew said lease to the Civic Center or otherwise lease said premises, subject to the provision that any lease so executed contain a provision that any Section 16th land may not be leased or subleased for the use of a segregated private school or for any use which interferes with any school desegregation plan; that this injunction shall remain in force for as long as this Court retains jurisdiction over this cause, filed and entered OB 1972, Pages 616-617 (DMR) (Copy mailed U. S. Attorney, Pittman, Landrum, Summer, Roberts and Oates, & Ben Krage and Daniel Rinzel)	
6-7-72	of State of Miss. <u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>: Notice of Appeal/to Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals from Order of 5-11-72 (filed 5-15-72), with certificate of service, filed. (Certified copy of Notice sent Fifth Circuit)	
6-7-72	Bond for Costs on Appeal in amount of \$250.00, State of Miss. as principal and U.S.F.&G as surety, filed.	
6-8-72	<u>SYLVARENA BAPTIST ACADEMY</u>: Notice of Appeal of Sylvarena Baptist Academy, defendant, to Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals from Judgment dated 5-11-72 and filed 5-15-72, with certificate of service, filed. (Certified copy of Notice sent Fifth Circuit)	
6-8-72	Bond for Costs on Appeal in amount of \$250.00, State of Miss. and Sylvarena Baptist Academy, Principals, and Insurance Co. of North America, surety, filed.	
6/20/72	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Petition for approval of plans proposed by Scott County School District with cert. of service, filed.	
6/20/72	Notice on petition of Scott County School District on 6/26/72 in Biloxi before Judge Russell at 9:00 AM, with cert. of service, filed.	
✓ 7/24/72	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY COUNTY-WIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Spring Semester 1972, Report as required by prior Order of this Court, filed.	
7-27-72	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Designation by United States, plaintiff, of Record on Appeal with certificate of service, filed.	
8/3/72	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> CONSENT ORDER: Deft. Scott County Sch. Dist. authorized to construct & operate Vocational Technical Center at Forest, Miss., jointly operated with Forest Mun. Sep. Sch. Dist., to be operated in accordance with Court Order of 8/12/70. Deft. Scott County Sch. Dist. authorized to discontinue agricultural classes at East Scott and make East Scott a middle school serving grades 5 thru 8 in the Lake attendance zone, filed and entered OB 1972, pages 983 & 984. (DMR) (Copies mailed Mr. Hauberg, Krage & Triplett)	
10/3/72	<u>UNION MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report to the court as required by order, filed.	

21

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
10-10-72	<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Copy of October 15, 1972 Report in compliance with Supplemental Order of Court entered on 12-4-70, with cert. of service, filed.	
10-12-72	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD</u> : Report of Smith County School Board for October 15, 1972, filed.	
10-12-72	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report of Copiah County School District pursuant to decree of Court dated 8-11-70, with cert. of service, filed.	
10-12-72	<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOLS</u> : Report of Hazlehurst Public Schools for October, 1972, filed.	
10-16-72	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Semi-Annual Report pursuant to order of Court dtd 9-3-70, filed.	
10-17-72	<u>HATTIESBURG MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : October 15, 1972 Report to the Court with Attachment B, with cert. of service, filed.	
10-18-72	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court with certificate of service, filed.	
10/24/72	<u>WALTHALL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report of Walthall County School District for 10/15/72, filed.	
11-6-72	<u>VICKSBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS</u> : Report to the Court dated 10-1-72, filed.	
3-8-73	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court pursuant to decree of Court dated 8-11-70, with cert. of service, filed.	
3/12/73	<u>NEWTON-COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Copy of report of Newton County School Dist. in compliance with Order of 12/4/70 for March 15, 1973, filed.	
3/14/73	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SHCOOL DISTRICT</u> : Semi-Annual report pursuant to Order 9/3/70, filed.	
3/15/73	<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOLS</u> : Report to the Court dated March 1973, filed.	
* 3-20-73	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DIST.</u> : Report to the Court pursuant to Order entered on 8-10-70, with cert. of service, filed.	
*3-15-73	<u>HATTIESBURG MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DIST.</u> : Report to the Court for 3-15-73 with Attachment B, with cert. of service, filed.	
*3-16-73	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DIST.</u> : Report for 3-15-73 per Order of 8-10-70, filed.	
*3-19-73	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD</u> : Report for 3-15-73, filed.	
3-20-73	<u>UNION MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DIST.</u> : Report to the Court, filed.	
3/30/73	<u>WALTHALL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for 3/15/73, filed.	
6/11/73	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : AGREED ORDER: Paragraph "C" of Appendix I attached to and made a part of the order of this Court dated 8/12/70, as amended by order dated June 29, 1971 with exhibits, is amended as set out in this order, filed and entered OB 1973, pages 847 - 849. (DMR)(Copies mailed Mr. Hauberg and Mr. Rogers.)	
6-25-73	<u>LAUREL MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DIST.</u> : Motion of pltf. for Supplemental Relief and Notice for hearing on 8-1-73 at 9:00 a.m. in Gulfport, with cert. of service, filed.	

4706(R)

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
8/30/73	Petition of Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District to make temporary assignments, filed by Judge Russell.	
8/31/73	ORDER: Hattiesburg Mun. Spe. School District reassign 75 pupils to relieve overcrowding in Grace Christial School in racially nondiscriminatory manner without affecting ratio of black to white students, filed and entered OB 1973, pages 1298-1299. (Copies mailed Mr. Hauberg, Rinzel & Pope)	
10-9-73	<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> - Report of Newton County School Dist. for 10-15-73 in compliance with Suppl. Order of Court entered on 12-4-70, with cert. of service, filed.	
10-10-73	<u>SMITH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION</u> : Report to Court for 10-15-73 pursuant to Order, filed.	
10-10-73	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DIST.</u> : Report pursuant to decree of Court dated 8-11-70, filed.	
10/12/73	<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SHCOOLS</u> : Report to the Court of Hazlehurst Public Schools dated October, 1973, filed.	
10/12/73	<u>-WALTHALL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court of Walthall County School District for October 15, 1973, filed.	
10/12/73	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court of Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District for October 15, 1973, filed.	
10/15/73	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEP. SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Semi-annual report of Laurel Municipal separate school district pursuant to Order of 9/3/70, filed.	
10/15/73	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for October 15, 1973 pursuant to Order of 8/10/70, filed.	
10/15/73	<u>-UNION-SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for October 15, 1973, filed.	
	XX	
10/15/73	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for October 15, 1973, pursuant to Order of 8/10/70, filed.	
10/17/73	<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for 10/15/73, filed.	
10-17-73	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DIST.</u> : Report to the Court pursuant to order of 8-12-70, filed.	
10-17-73	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEP. SCHOOL DIST.</u> : Semi-annual report to the Court for 10-15-73 pursuant to order dated 9-3-70, filed.	
10-17-73	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DIST.</u> : Report to the Court for 10-15-73 pursuant to Order entered on 8-10-70, filed.	
10/29/73	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court dated 10/1/73, filed.	
11/12/73	<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Copy of Letter from U.S. Dept. of Justice to Boyce Holleman dated 11/7/73 re school additions and construction, filed.	

23

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Note
12-11-73	<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Copy of letter from Boyce Holleman to U. S. Dept. of Justice dtd 12-6-73 re plans for construction and expansion program, filed.	
12/19/73	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Petition for approval of sale of White Oak School Property with cert. of service and attachment, filed. (Not noticed-proposed Order Mailed to Judge Russell) <u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
1/16/74	ORDER approving and allowing sale of White Oak School Property to White Oak Baptist Church by Smith County School Dist., with provision that the deed contain provisions for automatic reversion unless used for public benefit or is ever used to house a private, segregated school, filed and entered OB 1974, pages 76 & 77. (Copies mailed to the following: Hauberg, Krage & Rinzel, Landrum, Pittman, Clark, Roberts, Oates and Leonard)	
3-14-74	<u>HATTIESBURG MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DIST.</u> : March 15, 1974 Report to the Court with Attachment B, filed.	
3-6-74	COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: Report to the Court, filed.	
3-12-74	NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: Report to the Court, filed.	
3-12-74	SMITH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION: Report to the Court, filed.	
3-14-74	UNION MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DISTRICT: Report to the Court, filed.	
3-15-74	POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DISTRICT: Report to the Court, filed.	
3-15-74	HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOLS: Report to the Court, filed.	
3-18-74	SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: Report to the Court, filed.	
3-18-74	LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEP. SCHOOL DISTRICT: Report to the Court, filed.	
7/29/74	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Motion to amend desegregation plan, with notice of motion on 8/5/74 in Gulfport at 9:00 AM and cert of service, filed.	
8/5/74	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : AGREED ORDER: Deft.-Intervenor granted leave to close Ken Karyl Elementary School prior to 1974-75 school year and to utilize building for administrative offices; Use or sale of said facility shall not be conveyed to any institution who would discriminate as to race, color, etc.. Paragraph "G1" of Appendix I is amended as set out herein, providing that this Order shall not become final until 7 days after date of entry, during which time, notice to be published describing modification; If formal objections are presented, this Agreed Order shall be stayed until those objections have been heard by the Court. All other provisions of the previous Orders of this Court shall remain in full force and effect, filed and entered OB 1974, pages 1176-1180. (Copies mailed Mr. Hauberg, Krage, Rinzel, Tonken and Bruce and copy handed Mr. Rogers). Certified copy of	
9/18/74	<u>SMITH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : /OPINION of the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals, filed.	
9/18/74	<u>SMITH-COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Certified copy of JUDGMENT ON REHEARING EN BANC of Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals: Opinion & judgment of panel of this Court of 4/11/73 is vacated; Order of District Court is affirmed in part and reversed in part; Cause is remanded to District Court with directions in accordance with opinion of this Court; Further ordered that each party bear his own costs on appeal in this Court, filed and entered OB 1974, page 1414.	

pg. = 24-

D. C. 110A Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

4706(R)

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
10/7/74	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report of Copiah County School District, filed.	
10/10/74	<u>NEWTON COUNTY SHCOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report of Newton County School District for 10/15/74, filed.	
10/11/74	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report of Laurel Municipal Separate School Dist, pursuant ot order of this Court dated 9/3/70, filed.	
10-15-74	<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOLS</u> : Report to the Court, filed.	
10-15-74	<u>SMITH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION</u> : Report to the Court, filed.	
10-16-74	<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for 10/15/74, filed.	
10/16/74	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court pursuant to Order of 8/12/70, filed.	
10/17/74	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for 10/15/74, filed.	
10-24-74	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUN. SEPARATE SCHOOL DIST.</u> : Report to the Court due 10-15-74 pursuant to Order entered 8-10-70, filed.	
11-19-74	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court dated October 1, 1974, filed.	
03/05/75	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court pursuant to decree dated 08/11/70, filed.	
03/10/75	<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for March 15, 1975 pursuant to Order entered on 12/4/70, filed.	
03/12/75	<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOLS</u> : Report to the Court for March 1975, filed.	
03/14/75	<u>SMITH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION</u> : Report to the Court for March 15, 1975, filed.	
03/17/75	SCOTT <u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court pursuant to Order of 8/12/70, filed.	
03/17/75	<u>HATTIESBURG SEPARATE SHCOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for 03/15/75, filed.	
03/17/75	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court pursuant to Order of 09/03/70, filed.	
03/20/75	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court pursuant to Order of 08/10/70 due on 03/15/75, filed.	
04/28/75	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Deposition of Dr. Frank B. Warnock taken on 04/16/75 in Laurel, Miss., with attachment, filed. (mailed even 5-21-75)	
05/12/75	<u>LAUREL MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Notice of motion for supplemental relief filed on 06/25/73 for 05/20/75 in Gulfport at 9:00 AM, with cert. of service, filed.	

25

4706(R)

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
5-20-75	<u>LAUREL MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DIST.:</u> DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Court trial on pl'tfs' Motion for Supplemental Relief in Gulfport on 5-20-75 - 5 hrs. 55 mins.; Action taken: Reserved ruling; def't. may submit affidavit as to news media coverage during 1970; Gov't to submit brief within 15 days from date; def't. to submit reply brief 30 days from date, filed.	
5-20-75	<u>LAUREL MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DIST.:</u> EXHIBITS: General-1; Gov't 1 thru Gov't 5; D-1 thru D-23, filed. (Exhibits in connection with hearing of 05/20/75 in Judge Russell's Gulfport Office.)	
07/07/75	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT.:</u> OPINION AND ORDER: Additional requirement that all transferring students living more than one mile from his residence of the transferor school must be afforded transportation beginning with the 1975-76 term, with appropriate advance notice given through news media; Court will direct the govt., the school board and the Bi-racial Committee, to again consider pairing or clustering the elementary schools with the closing of Sandy Gavin in mind; A transportation study should be made and submit plan by Sept. 1, 1975. Until a new plan can be approved by the Court, the present plan shall remain in effect. School Board & the Government each submit to Court within 30 days a slate of ten proposed members from which the Court will select 5 whites and 5 blacks, the chairmanship to rotate by race annually, filed and entered OB 1975, pages 1111-1129. (Copies mailed attys. of record.)	
08/04/75	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT.:</u> Copy of United States Nominees for the Laurel MSSD Bi-Racial Committee, with cert. of service, filed.	
08/05/75	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Nominees of the Laurel Municipal Separate School District for Bi-Racial Committee, with cert. of service, filed.	
08/20/75	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Copy of letter from Judge Russell re selection of bi-racial committee to serve for 5 yr. period, with chairmanship to rotate by race annually. An order may be prepared for the Court's signature, setting out these nominees, filed.	
9-4-75	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> ORDER: bi-racial committee composed of 10 members constituted; committee to convene and select chairman and other necessary officers; members appointed for 5-yr. term with chairmanship to rotate by race annually; committee directed to propose a plan of pairing or clustering elementary schools and make transportation study and file same with this Court on or before 9-15-75, rather than on 9-1-75 as required by the 7-3-75 order, filed and entered OB 1975, pages 1451-1452 (copy mailed attorneys of record)	
09/15/75	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> ORDER: The time allowed for Bi-Racial Committee to file its recommendations and/or transportation studies and student assignment plans is extended from 09/15/75 to 09/25/75, filed and entered OB 1975 page 1500. (Copies mailed attys. of record.)	
09/15/75	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report of the Laurel Municipal Separate School District pursuant to the orders of this Court of 07/03/75 and 09/03/75, filed.	
10-3-75	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report of the Copiah County School District pursuant to Order of this Court 8-11-70, filed.	
10-8-75	<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOLS:</u> Report of Hazlehurst Public Schools, filed.	
10-9-75	<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report to the Court, filed.	

Pg # 26

4706=R

D. C. 110A Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
10/15/75	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court as ordered on 08/12/70, filed.	
10/15/75	<u>SMITH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION</u> : Report to the Court for 10/15/75, pursuant to Order of the Court, filed.	
10/15/75	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court pursuant to Order of 09/03/70, filed.	
10/16/75	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : October 15, 1975, Report to the Court, filed.	
10/16/75	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for October 15, 1975, filed.	
10/17/75	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOLS</u> : Report to the Court pursuant to Order of 08/10/70, filed.	
11/26/75	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL</u> : Stipulation with Attachment 1, filed.	
12/10/75	<u>VICKSBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS</u> : Report to the Court dated 10/-1/75, filed.	
03/08/76	<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court in compliance with Court Order dated 12/04/70, filed.	
03/09/76	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report of Copiah County School District in accordance with decree of this Court dated 08/11/70, filed.	
3-12-76	<u>SMITH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION</u> : Report to the Court for 3-15-76, pursuant to Order of the Court, filed.	
3-15-76	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court as ordered on 8-12-70, filed.	
3-15-76	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : March 15, 1976, Report to the Court, filed.	
3-15-76	<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOLS</u> : March, 1976 Report to the Court, filed.	
3-16-76	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUN. SCHOOL DIST.</u> : March 1976 Report to the Court with attachments, with cert. of service, filed.	
3-16-76	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DIST.</u> : March 1976 Report to the Court, filed.	
3-19-76	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOLS</u> : March 15, 1976 Report to the Court as per order of 8-19-70, filed.	
06/14/76	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Motion to amend desegregation plan, with Exhibit A & B and notice of motion on 06/21/76 in Gulfport at 9:00 AM, before Judge Russell, with cert. of service, filed.	
06/14/76	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Motion for ruling on motion for supplemental relief, with notice of motion arbitrary and, cert. of service, filed. (Filed without notice at request of Mr. Hauberg.)	

27

4706(R)

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
7-1-76 ✓	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: CONSENT ORDER:</u> Order specifies reassignment of pupils (Harrisville, Pinola and West Union zones); Mr. Lovell Gray shall serve as supervising principal of West Union for 76-77 school year exercising duties set out in attachment A; Motion of U.S. with regard to 2 demoted black principals dismissed without prejudice; All previous orders entered shall remain in full force and effect except as specifically modified herein, filed and entered OB 1976, Pages 1160 - 1166. (Copy handed Aleita M. Sullivan, Simpson County Atty.; Copy mailed Burtis M. Dougherty, Dept. of Justice and U.S. Attorney)	
08/04/76	<u>LAUREL MUN. SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Pltf's. notice of taking deposition of Charles Hurtado on 08/14/76, with cert. of service, filed.	
08/06/76	<u>LAUREL MUN. SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Copy of Court Reporter's Transcript of proceedings on 05/20/75 in Gulfport before Judge Russell, filed.	
8-10-76 ✓	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Motion of Simpson County Board of Education, et al, to add parties and for supplemental relief, with cert. of service and notice of motion on 8-19-76, at 9:00 A.M., in Hattiesburg, before Judge Russell, with cert. of service and Affidavit of Heber Ladner, Jr., filed.	
08/11/76	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DIST. AGREED ORDER:</u> Deft.-intervenor authorized to close Cherry Street Elementary School but shall not sell or convey facility to any person or organization who would discriminate or property shall revert to deft.-intervenor without necessity of re-entry or suit; Paragraph "G1" of Appendix I of the order of this Court dated 08/12/70, as amended by orders dated 06/29/71, 06/07/73 and 08/05/74 is amended to read as set out; parties may seek new attendance zone lines after negotiating; Order does not address itself in any way to the legal issue involved in the Vicksburg annexation; All other applicable provisions of the previous orders of this Court shall remain in effect, filed and entered OB 1976, pages 1501-1505. (Copies mailed attys. of record.)	
8-16-76 ✓	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Judicial response of George B. Grubbs, Circuit Judge in and for the Thirteenth Circuit Court District of the State of Mississippi, to motion to add parties, with cert. of service, filed.	
08/18/76	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Deposition of Charles F. Hurtado taken on 08/14/76 by pltf., filed. (Handed to Mr. Hauberg to deliver to Hattiesburg.)	
08/20/76 ✓	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT :</u> ORDER: Motion to add parties, Hon. George B. Grubbs, James Harris & Rev. James Walker, is sustained. Parties are made parties for the limited purpose of responding to the prayer to the Simpson County Board of Education for injunctive relief, filed and entered OB 1976, page 1557. (Copy mailed attorneys of record and handed Mr. Ladner.)	
08/20/76 ✓	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Defts. Grubbs, Walker and Harris are temporarily enjoined from acts as set out deviating from Order of this Court of 07/01/76; Proceedings in cause nos. 13905 and 13946 in Circuit Court of Simpson County are stayed for duration of this order. This order shall be in effect for 10 days from 08/19/76, unless extended, filed and entered OB 1976, pages 1558-1560. (Copy handed Heber Ladner and mailed other attys.)	
08/20/76 ✓	<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: DEPUTY CLERK SHEET;</u> Motion to add parties and for TRO, Hearing in Hattiesburg on 08/19/76 before Judge Russell for 3 hr. & 5 min. ACTION TAKEN: Geo. B. Grubbs, Harris & Walker added as parties deft. for limited purpose of responding to prayer of Simpson County Board of Education for Injunctive Relief. Order signed. TRO granted to stay proceedings in Simpson County Circuit Court cases. Order signed, filed.	

23
4706(R)

D. C. 110A Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
08/20/76	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> . DEPT. CLERK SHEET: Hearing on motion for ruling in Hattiesburg before Judge Russell for 3 hrs. & 20 min. ACTION TAKEN: Reserved ruling. Proposed findings of facts & conclusions of law to be submitted with proposed order by 08/31/76; Deposition of Charles F. Hurtado to be signed and mailed to Clerk in Gulfport on 08/23/76. Deft. has until 08/24/76 to submit objection to deposition, filed.	
08/20/76	EXHIBITS: G-1 & G-2; D-1 thru D-18, filed (These exhibits in same box as Exhibits of 05/20/75 on office of Gwen in Gulfport)	
10/07/76	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report of Copiah County School District in accordance with Court decree dated 08/11/70, filed.	
10/07/76	<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report of Newton County School District in compliance with Supplemental order of Court dated 12/04/70, filed.	
10-08-76	<u>SMITH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION</u> : Report to the Court for 10-15-76, pursuant to Order of the Court, filed.	
10-13-76	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Court Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings taken on 8-19-76 in Hattiesburg, before Judge Russell, filed.	
10-15-76	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court as ordered on 8-12-70, filed.	
10-15-76	<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : October, 1976 Report to the Court, filed.	
10/18/76	<u>POPLARVILLE SPEC. MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for 10/15/76 pursuant to Order of 08/10/76, filed.	
10/18/76	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court pursuant to Order of 09/03/70, filed.	
10/18/76	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : October 15, 1976, Report to the Court, filed.	
10/17/76	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : October 15, 1976 Report for Wayne County, Miss. Schools as per order of 08/19/70, filed.	
11/26/76	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : United States' second motion for ruling on motion for supplemental relief, with affidavit, cert. of service and notice of motion stating no hearing necessary, to be ruled on pleadings, filed.	
12-14-76	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : PITT's. notice of appeal to Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals from the district court's denial of Motion for Supplemental Relief requesting injunctive relief, filed on 6-25-73, and from the district court's denial of First and Second Motions for Ruling, filed on 6-14-76 and on 11-26-76, respectively, with Designation of the record on appeal and cert. of service, filed.	
12-16-76	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court dated 10-1-76, filed.	
03/08/77	<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court dated 03/15/77 in compliance with Order entered on 12/04/70, filed.	

4706(R)

29

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Note
03/08/77	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SHCOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report to the Court in accordance with decree of this Court dated 08/11/70, filed.	
3-11-77	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report to the Court as ordered on 8-12-70, filed.	
03/14/77	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report to the Court pursuant to order dated 09/03/70, filed.	
03/16/77	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DIST:</u> Report to the Court for 03/15/77, pursuant to Order of the Court, filed.	
*		
03/17/77	<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DIST.:</u> Report to Federal Court for March 1977, filed.	
03/17/77	<u>POPLARVILLESPEC. MUN. SEPARATE SCHOOL DIST:</u> Report to the Court for March 1977, filed.	
* 3-16-77	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> March 15, 1977 Report per order of 8-19-70, filed.	
4-1-77	<u>SMITH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION:</u> Report to the Court for 3-15-77, pursuant to Order of the Court, filed.	
09/23/77	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report to the Court pursuant to Decree dated 08/11/70, filed.	
10-11-77	Copy of Newton County School District's Report of 10-15-77, filed.	
10/13/77	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report to the Court of Scott County School District as ordered on 08/12/70, filed.	
10/14/77	<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report to the Court dated October 1977, filed.	
10/17/77	<u>LAUREL MINICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Semi-Annual report pursuant to order of the Court dated 09/03/70, filed.	
10/18/77	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUN. SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report to the Court pursuant to order of 08/10/70, filed.	
10/18/77	<u>HATTIESBURG MUN. SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> October 15, 1977, Report to the Court, filed.	
10/18/77	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> October 15, 1977 Report for Wayne County, Miss. Schools as per order of 08/19/70, filed.	
10-19-77	<u>SMITH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION:</u> Report to the Court for 10-15-77, pursuant to Order of the Court, filed.	
10-19-77	<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report to the Court dated 10-3-77, filed.	
11/15/77	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> ORDER: Poplarville Spec. Mun. Sep. School Dist. is authorized, for remainder of 1977-78 school and thereafter, to offer only grades 1-4 at the Buck Branch Elementary School and to assign students in grade 5 and 6 living in that zone to Poplarville Upper Elementary School. All other orders previously entered shall remain in effect unless modified herein, filed and entered OB 1977, pages 2539-2540. (Copies mailed.)	

30

D. C. 110A Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

Civil 4706(R)

#70 XXX

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
12/05/77	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : U nited States' first interrogatories, with cert. of service, filed.	
12/09/77	COPY of Motion of <u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> to supplement record on Appeal in Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals, filed.	
12/09/77	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Certified copy of FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS: Appellant's motion to supplement the record on appeal is granted, filed and entered OB 1977, page 2686. (Copy mailed Judge Russell.)	
12-16-77	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Pltf's. Motion for Modification of Injunction, with copy of Memorandum in support thereof attached and notice of Motion on 1-9-78, at 9:00 A.M., in Gulfport, before Judge Russell, with cert. of service, filed.	
12/28/77	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Motion of deft. Scott County School Board for enlargement of time to respond to pltf's. motion for modification of injunction and to answer pltf's. first interrogatories, with cert. of service, filed. (Agreed order being mailed to Judge Russell.)	
12/29/77	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : AGREED ORDER: Scott County School Board is granted extension of 30 days to answer or plead, filed and entered OB 1977, page 2854. . (Copies mailed attys. of record.	
01/17/78	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : CONSENT ORDER: Copiah County School District is authorized to undertake whatever action may be necessary to carry out construction projects described above under conditions set out above. All orders previously entered shall remain in full force and effect except or specifically modified herein, filed and entered OB 1978, pages 158-160. (Copies mailed attys.)	
02/07/78	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : PER CURIAM ORDER OF FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS: Orders and judgments of the District Court dated 07/03/75, are VACATED and cause is REMANDED. Dist. Court shall proceed and adopt a plan for desegregation of said elementary schools which will comport with requirements of the Constitution of the U.S. to be operative at the beginning of the 1978 shcool year. Such plan must be completed and adopted no later than May 1, 1978, filed and entered OB 1978, pages 430-434. (Copy placed in Gwen's box for Judge Russell.)	
02/07/78	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Deft's. answer to pltf's. first interrogatories, with cert. of service and Exhibits A, B & C, filed.	
02/16/78	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Deft's. motion for supplemental relief, with cert. of service and notice of motion on 03/06/78 in Gulfport, filed.	
02/27/78	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Bill of Costs of Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals in the amount of \$396.00, filed.	
03/02/78	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: STATUS CONFERENCE AS TO NEW PLAN FOR 30 MIN. in Hattiesburg on 03/01/78 before Judge Russell. ACTION TAKEN: Court directed parties to submit plan or pland on or before 3/17/78 giving sufficient time to allow parties and bi-racial committee to study same; If both sides submit a plan abjections to be filed within 7 days after submission of plans and objections will be heard in Hattiesburg on Mar. 27 at 9:00 AM-Motions continued until a later date- order to be submitted.	

31

CIVIL 4706(R)

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
03/06/78	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : ORDER: Any plans for further desegregation of this Dist. submitted pursuant to order of 02/01/78 of Fifth Circuit will be filed with this Court on or before 03/17/78; Any objections will be filed within seven days after submission of said plans. Any objections filed will be heard by the Court on 03/27/78 in Hattiesburg, Miss. The motion of Luarel Mun. Sep. School Dist. with supplemental relief is continued until date to be determined, filed and entered OR 1978, page 626. (Copies mailed attys. of record.)	
3-7-78	Copy of <u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT'S</u> March 15, 1978 Report in compliance with Supplemental Order of this Court entered on 12-4-70, with cert. of service, filed.	
03/10/78	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court pursuant to decree of 8/11/70, filed.	
03/15/78	<u>HATTIESBURG MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for March 15, 1978, pursuant to Order of the Court, filed.	
03/15/78	<u>SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court as ordered on 08/12/70, filed.	
03/15/78	<u>LAUREL MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Desegregation Plan of the Board of Trustees of the Laurel Municipal Separate School District, with cert. of service and Appendix I, II, III & IV, filed.	
03/15/78	<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Courts for March 1978, filed.	
03-16-78	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Semi-Annual report By Order to the Court for September 3, 1970, filed.	
03-16-78	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Courts as per order of August 19, 1970, filed.	
03/17/78	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUN. SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court pursuant to Order of 08/10/70 for 03/15/78, filed.	
3-17-78	<u>LAUREL MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Minority Report of Bi-Racial Committee Laurel Municipal Separate School District, with Attachments 1 thru 6, incl. filed.	
3-20-78	<u>LAUREL MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Objections of concerned parents, citizens and taxpayers of Jones County of Laurel, Miss. to proposed desegregation plan submitted by the Board of Trustees of the Laurel Municipal Separate School District for 1978-79 school term, filed.	
**		
3-27-78	<u>LAUREL MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Response of the United States to defts'. plan of desegregation, with cert. of service, and Attachments A and B, filed.	
**3-24-78	<u>LAUREL MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Bi-Racial Committee's Reactions to Proposed Plan of School Board for Desegregating Elementary Schools, filed.	
4-3-78	<u>LAUREL MUN. SEP. SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : United States' restatement of objections and proposed desegregation alternatives, with cert. of service, and Attachments A thru G, incl. attached, (Attachment G being map showing proposed attendance zone lines under this plan), filed.	

CIVIL 4706(R)

Pg. # 32

D. C. 110A Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
	(LAUREL)	
4-3-78	DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Hearing on Proposed Plan of Board of Trustees on March 27 & 28, 1978, in Hattiesburg and Gulfport, before Judge Russell, for 7 hrs., 35 min.; ACTION TAKEN: Rule not invoked; 3-27-78, deft. rests at 4:10, hearing moved to Gulfport on 3-28-78; on 3-28-78, deft. reopened its case and rested at 11:00; plaintiff rested at 12:10. Government to present alternate plan on 4-3-78 based on testimony in the record, with school board to respond on 4-6-78; each side to submit memorandum in support of its plan. NOTE: Mr. Dougherty has Exhibit D-2 (map), which is to be returned to Gulfport on 4-3-78. All exhibits will be held in Gulfport office until a Plan is adopted, filed. (Envelope in Jackson file)	
4-3-78	EXHIBITS: <u>G-1 and D-1 thru D-10, filed.</u> (See Docket Entry of 05/03/78)	
4-18-78	LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT: DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Status Conference and inspection of schools on 4-13-78, in Laurel, Ms., before Judge Russell for 2 hours, 45 min.; ACTION TAKEN: Conference was held at Administrative Office; on-site inspection was made of Sandy Gavin, Gardiner, Lamar and Prentiss Schools; visual inspection of Mason, Nora Davis, Oak Park and Stanton were made while driving along proposed bus routes; after inspection, returned to Administrative Office; school board is to send list of 3 names for Court to select one for bi-racial committee. Those attending the conference and inspection were the attorneys, Thomas Goza, David Sheppard, Gibson Wade, Dale Keyes, and Mrs. Barbara Broomfield, Chairperson of Bi-racial Committee. Administrative Office - 428-8641 - Mrs. Broomfield-425-1404, filed.	
4-28-78	LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT: OPINION: An order in accordance with this opinion and effective 5-1-78 may be submitted to the Court within five days, filed. (Copies mailed attys. by Dale Hunt in Gulfport).	
5-2-78	LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT: ORDER: Commencing with the 1978-79 school year, the School District shall continue to operate one high school, grades 10-12, on present R. H. Watkins High School campus; continue to operate two junior high schools, grades 7-9, on present campuses of Maddox Junior High and Jones-Gardiner Junior High; operate two schools for upper elementary grades 4-6 on present campuses of Oak Park School and Nora Davis School; operate three schools for lower elementary grades 1-3 on present campuses of Stainton, Lamar and Mason; close Sandy Gavin and Prentiss Schools, all as is more fully set forth in Opinion of 4-27-78 of this Court; The Motion of Laurel Mun. Separate School Dist. for supplemental relief is continued until a later date to be determined; this Order shall be effective 5-1-78, filed and entered OB 1978, pages 1094-1095. (Copies mailed U. S. Atty., Justice Dept., A. F. Summer & Atty. W. M. Deavors).	
05/03/78	Notation on Envelope of EXHIBITS: On 04/27/78 (D-2-Map) handed to Thomas Goza. Map to be returned on 12/01/78, per Gwen Bryant.	
5-25-78	SMITH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION: Report to the Court for March 15, 1978, filed.	
8-15-78	CONSENT ORDER: (SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT) Attendance centers shall be modified as set out by start of 1978-79 school year; Faculty to be reassigned as set out and reports to be filed each Nov. until further order of Court; Court retains jurisdiction; all previous orders in effect except as specifically modified, filed and entered OB 1978, pages 2195-2198. (Copies mailed attys.)	
9-27-78	COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: Report to the Court pursuant to decree of 8/11/70, filed.	

4706(R)-CIVIL

33

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
10-10-78	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Semi-Annual Report to the Court, as per Order of 9-3-70, filed.	
10-13-78	<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for October, 1978, filed.	
10-13-78	<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for October 15, 1978, in compliance with Supplemental Order entered on 12-4-70, filed.	
10-16-78	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for October 15, 1978, pursuant to Order of the Court, filed.	
10-18-78	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for October 15, 1978, in compliance with order of 8-19-70, filed.	
10-24-78	<u>SMITH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION</u> : Report to the Court for October 15, 1978, filed.	
10-25-78	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUN. SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court pursuant to Order entered 8-10-70, filed.	
11-8-78	<u>VICKSBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS</u> : Report to the Court for October 2, 1978, filed.	
3-9-79	<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for March 15, 1979, filed.	
3-13-79	<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court pursuant to decree of 8-11-70, filed.	
3-16-79	<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Semi-annual report to the court, as per Order dated 9-3-70, filed.	
3-16-79	<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for March 15, 1979, pursuant to Order of the Court, filed.	
3-15-79	<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for March, 1979, filed.	
3-21-79	<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for March 15, 1979, per order of 8-19-70, filed.	
3-28-79	<u>SMITH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION</u> : Report to the Court for March 15, 1979, filed.	
3-30-79	<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for March 15, 1979, filed.	
5-2-79	<u>LAUREL Municipal Separate School District's Motion for Supplemental Relief</u> , with Notice of Motion before Judge Russell on 5-14-79 at 9:00 A.M., in Gulfport, and cert. of service, filed.	
5-14-79	Response of the United States to Deft., Laurel Municipal Separate School District's Motion for Supplemental Relief, with cert. of service, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706(R) PAGE <u>24</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
United States of America		The State of Mississippi, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
5-15-79		ORDER: Effective with start of 1979-1980 school year, desegregation plan for the <u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> approved 4-27-78, shall be modified so that all students presently assigned to Jones-Gardiner Junior High School shall be housed in the Jones School building only; Use of Gardiner School Building by the School District shall be subject to same restriction as has been imposed on other facilities closed under Order of this Court; that is, facility may be used for the benefit of the public, but such use is not to include non-public school use; All orders previously entered in this cause shall remain in full force and effect except as specifically modified herein, filed and entered OB 1979, page 1565. (Copies mailed attys. of record.)	
5-17-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> , Notice of Taking of Deposition of R. D. Bobby Ladner, on 5-24-79 at 9:00 A.M., in Gulfport, with cert. of service, filed.	
5-17-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> , Joint Motion for Preliminary Injunction and Supplemental Relief of Pltf., with attachments, Notice of Motion on 5-29-79 at 9:00 A.M. in Gulfport and cert. of service, filed.	
5-18-79		DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Hearing in Gulfport before Judge Russell on 5-14-79 for 10 minutes on <u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> 's Motion for Supplemental relief; ACTION TAKEN: Motion uncontested, order signed, filed.	
5-25-79		Marshal's return on USM form 285, showing attached subpoena Duces Tecum executed as to R. D. Bobby Ladner, filed.	
5-29-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> , Pre-Hearing Statement of the United States on its Request for Entry of Preliminary Injunction, with attachment "A" and "B" and cert. of service, filed in Biloxi.	
5-29-79		Deposition of R. D. (Bobby) Ladner, taken on 5-24-79, in Gulfport, with separate volume of Exhibits to deposition, filed in Biloxi.	
5-31-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> -- EXHIBIT LISTS to Joint Motion for Preliminary Inj.: G-1 thru G-7 and D-1 thru D-4, filed. <i>Revised page 1. 5/31/79</i>	
5-31-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> -- DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Hearing before Judge Russell on 5-29-79 in Biloxi for 5 hours and 20 mins on Pltf's Joint Motion for Preliminary Injunction and Supplemental Relief; ACTION TAKEN: Granted, order to be submitted, filed.	
6-11-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> - Pltf's First Set of Interrogatories to Defts Harrison County School District, Harrison County Board of Education and the Superintendent of Education, with cert. of service, filed.	
6-11-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION -- Motion of U. S. for Preliminary Relief is granted; defts enjoined from undertaking construction until further order of this Court. Defts to undertake comprehensive planning study, as set out herein, and submit copy to the Court and counsel for U.S. by 7-8-79; parties to present to this Court a Plan under which all future construction proposals by defts. may be systematically reviewed by U.S. and this Court, filed and entered OB 1979, pages 1793-1794. (Copies mailed attys.)	
6-15-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Pltf's First Request for Admissions, with cert. of service, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-3-7-78

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
U. S. of America		The State of Mississippi, et al	PAGE 35 OF 39 PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
6-25-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Pltf's First Request for Productions of Documents, and Request for Inspection with cert. of service, filed.	
6-25-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Pltf's Motion for Leave to File First Set of Interrogatories to Defts., with Affidavit of Margaret R. Snyder, Notice of Motion on 7-6-79 at 9:00 A.M. in Gulfport, with cert. of service, filed.	
7-11-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Letter to Mag. Roper from Margaret Snyder, dated 7-2-79, re number and sub-dividing of Pltf's interrogatories, advising parties have been able to resolve issues raised by Pltf's motion for leave to file interrogatories and Defts' atty. and Ms Snyder request that this matter be removed from the calendar, filed.	
7-11-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> ORDER: Deft. Harrison County School District granted 50 additional days in which to file comprehensive planning study with this Court, filed and entered OB 1979, page 2026. (Copies mailed attys.)	
7-13-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Deft's Response to Request for Admissions, with cert. of service and attachments, filed.	
7-17-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Deft's Response to Pltf's First Request for Production of Documents, with cert. of service, filed.	
7-17-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Response to Pltf's First Set of Interrogatories to Deft. Harrison County School District, with cert. of service, and Exhibits A thru E, filed.	
8-9-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Pltf.'s Agreed Motion requesting extension of time to complete discovery, filed. (Agreed order submitted to Judge Russell.)	
8-13-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Pltf.'s Motion Requesting Extension of time, filed.	
8-13-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> ORDER granting Pltf. 14 days from 9-13-79 to conduct discovery, filed and entered OB 1979, page 2445. (Copies mailed attys.)	
8-20-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Pltf.'s Motion to determine the sufficiency of Deft.'s responses to Pltf.'s first request for admissions with Notice of Motion on 9-7-79 in Gulfport at 9:00 a.m. and Memorandum in support of Pltf.'s motion thereof, with cert. of service, filed.	
8-28-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Deft.'s Amended Response to Request for Admissions, with cert. of service, filed.	
9-4-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Re-Notice of Motion to Determine the Sufficiency of Deft.'s Responses to Pltf.'s First Request for Admissions, before U. S. Magistrate, in Biloxi, MS on 9-20-79 at 9:00 a.m., with cert. of service, filed.	
9-4-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Deft.'s Response to motion for supplemental relief and motion to dissolve preliminary injunction; Report of Harrison County Board of Education on reconstruction plans; Proposed desegregation Plan, with cert. of service and schedules A & B attached, filed.	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MI-3-14-75-50M-3511

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
U. S. of America		The State of Mississippi, et al	PAGE 36 OF 36 PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
9-14-79		Letter from Margaret Snyder of Dept. of Justice dated 9-11-79 and original of /corrected version of page six (6) of the Reply Memorandum of the U. S. to Defts.' Amended Response to Pltf.'s First Request for Admissions	
9-17-79		HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT Notice of Taking Deposition of Dr. Novell Burkett on 9-27-79 at 9:00 a.m. in Gulfport, with cert. of service, filed.	
9-20-79		HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT Amended response to Pltf.'s first set of interrogatories to the Deft., Harrison County School District, with cert. of service, filed.	
9-21-79		HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT Pltf.'s request for addition time in which to submit its objections to deft.'s proposals filed with the Court on or about August 30, 1979 is well taken and extends to 10-11-79, Pltf.'s deadline for submitting its objections to the Court, filed and entered OB 1979, page 2874. (Copies mailed attys.)	
9-21-79		HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ORDER: 1. Defts.' responses to Pltf.'s request for admissions 9, 19, 20, 21 and 22 fail to comply with Rule 36 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; and 2. Defts shall file, within three (3) days of this Order, amended responses, either admitting or denying Pltf.'s requests for admissions numbers 9, 19, 20, 21 and 22, filed and entered OB 1979, page 2873. (Copies mailed attys.)	
9-21-79		HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Hearing before Mag. Roper in Biloxi, MS on 9-20-79 for 25 mins. on 1. United States' Motion to determine the sufficiency of Defts.' responses to pltf.'s first request for admissions; 2. United States' request for additional time in which to submit its objections to defts.' proposals filed with the Court on or about 8-30-79: ACTION TAKEN: 1. Defts.' responses to the Pltf.'s request for admissions Nos. 9, 19, 20, 21 and 22 fail to comply with FRCP 36. The defts shall file within 3 days of date of Order, amended response, either admitting (with explanations) or denying pltf.'s request for admissions nos. 9, 19, 20, 21 and 22; 2. The Court extends to 10-11-79, Pltf.'s deadline for submitting its objection to Defts.' proposals, filed.	
9-20-79		HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT Defts.' Motion requesting extension of time. (Agreed Order presented Judge Roper.)	
9-26-79		HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT Deft.'s Second amended response to request for admissions, with cert. of service, filed.	
10-2-79		HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT Deft.'s Motion to enlarge time to complete discovery, filed. (Agreed Order presented Judge Russell.)	
10-4-79		HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ORDER: Time for completing discovery requests is extended to 10-8-79, filed and entered OB 1979, page 3011. (Copies mailed attys. of record.)	
10-5-79		HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT Defts. Notice of deposition of Dr. C. W. McGuffey, with cert. of service, filed.	
10-5-79		HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT Deft.'s request for production of documents, with cert. of service, filed.	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MI-3-14-75-SOM-3511

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706 PAGE 37 OF 37 PAGES
U. S. of America		The State of Miss., et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
10-5-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Deft.'s interrogatories propounded to the pltf., with cert. of service, filed.	
10-9-79		<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the court in accordanc with the decree dated 8-11-70, filed.	
10-9-79		<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the court in compliance with Supplemental Order of 12-4-70, filed.	
10-9-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Pltf.'s joint request for admissions and interrogatories, with cert. of service, filed.	
10-9-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Pltf.'s joint interrogatories to and production requests of defts. Harrison County School District, Harrison County Board of Education and the Supeintendent of Education, with cert. of service, filed.	
10-11-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Deposition of Dr. Norvel L. Burkett taken by Pltfs. on 9-27-79 with Exhibits 1, 2 & 3 and Exhibits 4 thru 13 in two separate envelopes, filed. (Deposition and Exhibits placed in vault.)	
10-12-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Pltf.'s objections to defts. proposed construction, with cert. of service, filed.	
10-15-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Motion of the US requesting pretrial conference and hearing on the merits and Notice of Motion on 11-5-79 at 9:00 a.m. in Gulfport, with cert. of service, filed.	
10-15-79		<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for October 15, 1979, pursuant to Order of the Court, filed.	
10-15-79		<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Semi-Annual Report to the Court as per order of 9-3-70, filed.	
10-15-79		<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court dated October 1979, filed.	
10-18-79		<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for October 15, 1979 per order of 8-19-79, filed.	
10-23-79		<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for October 15, 1979 per order of 8-10-70, filed.	
10-24-79		<u>SMITH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION</u> : Report to the court for October 15, 1979, filed.	
10-26-79		<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Pltf.'s interrogatories to the deft., with cert. of service, filed.	
11-7-79		<u>DEPUTY CLERK SHEET - HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Status Conference before Judge Russell on 11-5-79 in Gulfport for 2 hrs. 30 mins.; ACTION TAKEN: Gov. to submit a suggested plan and objections to deft's plan by 12-17-79; deft. to file objections to Gov's plan by 1-7-80; Pre-Trial Conference to be set between 1-7-80 and 4-1-80; trial tentatively scheduled by 4-8-80; 5 to 10 day trial; Order to be submitted, filed.	

DC-111A REV. (1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-NI-3-14-75-50M-3511

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
U. S. A.		The State of Miss., et al	PAGE 38 OF 38 PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
11-7-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Pltf's Response to Deft. Harrison County School District's Request for Production, filed.	
11-7-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Pltf's Answers to Deft. Harrison County School District's Interrogatories, filed.	
11-13-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Defts. motion for additional time for response, with cert. of service, filed. (Order presented Judge Russell.)	
11-14-79		<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for 10-1-79, filed.	
11-16-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Deft.'s response to pltf.'s joint request for admissions and interrogatories, with cert. of service, filed.	
11-16-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Defts.' response to pltf.'s joint interrogatories to and production request of the defts. Harrison County School District, Harrison County Board of Education and Superintendent of Education, with cert. of service, filed.	
11-19-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : ORDER: Defts shall have until 11-16-79 to respond to Pltf's joint interrogatories to and production requests of Harrison County School District, Harrison County Board of Education and Superintendent of Education; and Pltfs' joint request for admissions and interrogatories, filed and entered OB 1979, page 3359. (Copies mailed attys. (DMR))	
11-20-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : ORDER: A hearing on merits including proposals for construction and implementation of a new desegregation plan for Harrison County School District is set for 4-8-80; Pltf. shall file with the Court, by 12-17-79, desegregation proposal and objections to Deft's 8-30-79 proposed desegregation plan; Defts shall file, by 1-7-80, their objections to Pltf's proposed desegregation plan; Pltf. and Defts shall agree upon, and propose to this Court, a date for the pre-trial conference, filed and entered OB 1979, pages 3383-3384. (Copies mailed attys. (DMR))	
11-16-79		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Deft.'s notice of deposition of Dr. C. W. McGuffey at Athens, Ga. on 12-27-79, filed.	
12-5-79		<u>POPLARVILLE MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> CONSENT ORDER: 1. The Poplarville Municipal Separate School District is authorized to terminate the operation of the Buck Branch Attendance Center at the conclusion of the 1979-80 school year and to reassign all students living in the geographic attendance zone presently served by the school to the other schools operated by the school district. 2. In the event that the Poplarville Municipal Separate School District sells or otherwise transfers the Buck Branch Attendance Center property pursuant to the laws of the State of Mississippi, there shall be included in the deed or other instrument conveying the property, the covenant, restriction or condition as set out. 3. Beginning with the 1980-81 school year, the Poplarville Municipal Separate School District shall operate its schools as set out. 4. All orders previously entered in this cause shall remain in full force and effect as specifically modified herein, filed and entered OB 1979, pages 3473, 3474 & 3475. (Copies mailed attys. of record.) (DMR)	

DCR-11A REV. 1/77

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-NI-3-14-75-SOM-3511

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u> PAGE <u>39</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
United States of America		The State of Miss.	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
12-7-79		<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District's answers and responses to the interrogatories propounded to it by pltf. and attachments A-I and Appendices A-H with cert. of service, filed. (Attachments A-I and Appendices A-H put in separate red folder in vault.)	
12-14-79		Pltf.'s motion for partial summary judgment and notice of motion on 2-4-80 in Gulfport at 9:00 a.m., with Memorandum in support of motion for partial summary judgment attached and cert. of service, filed.	
1-4-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Deposition of Carol W. McGuffey, taken on 12-28-79, with attachments, filed.	
1-9-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Harrison County School District's formal objections to U.S.A.'s, Pltf.'s, proposed desegregation Plan 1 and Plan 2 for the proposed desegregation of schools within the Harrison Co. Sch. District and under the jurisdiction of the Harrison Co. Board of Education, with Exh. A attached and cert. of service, filed.	
1-21-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> United States' objections to defts.' proposed desegregation plan A and recommended alternative proposals, with attachments and cert. of service, filed. (U.S.A.'s proposed Desegregation plan included as an attachment.)	
2-5-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> ORDER: Consistent with earlier Orders in this case, that trial in this case be heard on 4-8-80, but that such hearing be limited to the presentation of evidence and arguments on the issue of an appropriate new desegregation plan for the Harrison Co. Sch. District, filed and entered OB 1980, pages 312 - 313. (Copies mailed attys. of record.) (DMR)	
2-6-80		DEPUTY CLERK SHEET - <u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Hearing before Judge Russell on 2-4-80 in Gulfport for 2 hrs. and 10 mins. on Motion of U.S.A. for partial summary judgment on issue of liability and request for trial on issue of appropriate relief. ACTION TAKEN: Court found deft.'s current plan has failed to eliminate vestiges of its formerly dual school structure and does not comport with decision in Swan v. Mecklenburg; trial set for April 8, and the hearing will be limited to evidence and argument on issue of new desegregation plan for Harrison County. Order to be submitted, filed.	
2-11-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Court Reporter's transcript of a Motion for Temporary Injunction heard before Judge Russell in Biloxi on 5-29-79, filed.	
2-19-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Motion for Order clarifying the Court's Order of 6-8-79, with cert. of service and attachment, filed.	
2-19-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Notice of Hearing on Motion for Clarification for 2-28-80 in Gulfport before Judge Russell, with cert. of service, filed.	
2-25-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Court reporter's transcript of hearing on Pltf.'s motion for summary judgment before Judge Russell on 2-5-80 in Gulfport, filed.	
3-6-80		<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report to the Court in compliance with Supplemental order of this Court entered on 12-4-70, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
United States of America		The State of Miss.	PAGE 40 ²⁴ OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
3-6-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Pre-Trial conference before Judge Russell in Gulfport on 2-28-80 for 1 hr. and 45 mins.; ACTION TAKEN: Pre-trial order to be submitted on or before March 31; hearing on motion for clarification of 6-8-79 order set for 3-31 at 9:00 a.m. in Gulfport, filed.	
3-10-80		<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Semi-annual report to the court per order dated August 1970, filed.	
3-11-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> ORDER: The motion filed by the Deft.-Intervenor to clarify the Order of this Court on 6-11-79 be and the same is hereby set for hearing on 3-31-80, at 9:00 a.m. at the office of Judge Dan M. Russell, Jr., Gulfport, MS, filed and entered OB 1980, page 625. (Copies mailed attys. of record.) (DMR)	
3-12-80		<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Report to the Court for March 15, 1980, pursuant to order of the Court, filed.	
3-13-80		<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report to the Court pursuant to Order of 8-11-70, filed.	
3-14-80		<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Twentieth Semi-Annual report to the Court pursuant to order of the Court dated 9-3-70, filed.	
3-18-80		<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report to the Court for March, 1980, filed.	
3-24-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Deft.-Intervenors' additional information to the supplemental responses to Pltf.'s interrogatories, with cert. of service and attachments, filed.	
3-27-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Deft.-Intervenors' amendment to additional information to the supplemental responses to pltf.'s interrogatories, with cert. of service, filed.	
3-28-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Pltf.'s response in opposition to defts.' motion to clarify preliminary injunction order, with cert. of service and attachments, filed.	
3-28-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> United States' objections to defts.' proposed desegregation plan A and recommended alternative proposals, with attachments and cert. of service, filed.	
3-31-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Motion of Deft. to clarify Order, 3 hrs. in Gulfport before Judge Russell on 3-31-80. ACTION TAKEN: Court will retain authority over property where facilities are located; Order to be submitted, filed.	
3-31-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Exhibit List; D-1 thru D-4 and G-1 thru G-3, filed.	
4-7-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> Deft's Amended Response to Motion for Supplemental relief and Motion to dissolve preliminary injunction; Report of Harrison Co. Board of Education on reconstructi Plans; Proposed desegregation plan, with cert. of service and exhibit A attached, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u> <u>2541</u> PAGE <u>25</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
United States of America		The State of Miss.	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
4-9-80		<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for March 1980, per Order of 8-19-70, filed.	
4-10-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : ORDER: That to the extent construction on school property is unrelated to defts' operation of their schools, the June 8, 1979, Preliminary Injunction shall not act as an impediment. That consistent with the Preliminary Injunction and the orig. Desegregation Order entered in the case, August 24, 1970, defts. shall comply as set out, filed and entered OB 1980 pages 957-958. (Copies mailed attys for Harrison County.) DMR.	
4-09-80	✓	<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Stipulation of Parties, filed. (Entry called in by Gwen.)	
4-17-80	✓	<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : AGREED ORDER: That the Order of this Court dated June 8, 1979, and the Preliminary Injunction granted in said Order is hereby clarified as to its terms and application and said Order and its injunctive nature is limited to and pertains only to the expenditure of funds by the Harrison County School District and its governing body, the Harrison County School Board, for the construction of classrooms or other school facilities on the school campus or property presently owned and operated as a school under the jurisdiction of the Harrison County Board of Education and directly involved in the educational process with which respect the said Board is directly charged. It is further Ordered and adjudged that in all other respects the Order of the Court and the Injunction issued on June 8, 1979, not herein modified, shall remain in full force and effect, filed and entered OB 1980 pages 1122-1123. (Copies mailed attys. of record for Harrison Ct.) DMR.	
4-18-80	✓	<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: TRIAL Before Judge Russell on April 8,9,10,11,15,17, 1980, in Biloxi, Miss, for 40 hours; ACTION TAKEN: Rule not invoked; 4-9-80, Government's motion to dismiss, reserved ruling; 4-10-80, 4:20 p.m. deft. rests; State adopted testimony of deft. and rested; 4-15-80, Govt. rests, case continued to 4-17-80, findings of fact and conclusions of law to be submitted simultaneously on 5-5-80; argument set for 10:00 a.m. on 5-27-80 in Biloxi, filed.	
4-18-80	✓	<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : EXHIBITS: G-1 thru G-17, D-1 thru D-17, filed.	
5-19-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Transcript of Testimony had upon defts' motion for clarification of Preliminary Injunction Order of June 8, 1979, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
United States of America		The State of Miss.	PAGE 26 ⁴² OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
5-27-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> OPINION OF THE COURT: An order in accordance with this opinion and the required reporting procedures may be submitted to the Court within 5 days, with attached exhibit A, filed. (Copies handed attys. in Biloxi by Gwen).	
5-29-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Hearing on Argument; for 1 hour, 15 mins., in Biloxi, Miss., before Judge Russell, on 5-27-80; ACTION TAKEN: Bench opinion rendered; order to be submitted with 5 days, filed.	
6-10-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Transcript on argument heard in Biloxi, Miss., on 5-27-80, before Judge Russell, filed.	
7-14-80		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> ORDER: Plan B adopted by the deft-intervenor on April 2, 1980, is hereby declared to be constitutional, feasible and acceptable in all respects and is approved by this court and ordered to be implemented for the school year 1980-1981. That the deft.-Intervenor shall maintain the Bi-Racial Advisory Committee in a viable advisory capacity and will require the school Board to regularly consult with such committee on school matters. A reasonable per diem expense is hereby authorized to be paid to each member of the Committee when officially called by the County Superintendent of Education. That the deft-Intervenor shall file semi-annual reports with this Court, for a period of three years, that deft.-intervenor be and hereby is authorized to proceed with immediate reconstruction of the Orange Grove School as contemplated by Plan B, filed and entered OB 1980 pages 2091-2091. (Copies mailed attys.) DMR.	
8-6-80		<u>VICKSBURG SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> ORDER: The district is hereby authorized to close the Vicksburg Middle School facility prior to the commencement of the 1980-81 school year. The district will take appropriate action to keep this facility from further deterioration. The district shall not permit the use of or the sell, lease or otherwise convey the said property until the Biracial Committee, has filed its preliminary report on 12-10-80. The Order of this court dated 8-12-70, is amended as set out. A Biracial Committee shall be established by the dist. no later than 8-15-80, and consist of persons as set out. The responsibilities and duties of the Biracial Committee shall include those set out. Once the parties have evaluated the Committees findings, they shall attempt to reach agreement as to any actions the district shall undertake. All other applicable provisions of the previous orders of this court shall remain in full force and effect, filed and entered OB 1980 pages 2444-2448. (Copies mailed attys.)	
8-18-80		Notice of Appearance for the pltf., United States: Frederick S. Mittelman and Nathaniel Douglas, filed.	
10-2-80		<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report to the Court for October 1, 1980, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		The State of Miss.	PAGE ⁴³ 22 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
10-6-80		<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for 10-15-80, filed.	
10-15-80		<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Semi-Annual Report, filed.	
10-16-80		<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : October 1980 Report to the Court, filed.	
10-16-80		<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : October 15, 1980, Report to the Court, filed.	
10-16-80		<u>POPLARVILLE MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Semi-Annual Report to the Court, filed.	
10-20-80		<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S</u> Notice of change of firm name and address of counsel of record, with cert. of service, filed.	
10-21-80		<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for 10-15-80, filed.	
11-21-80		<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for 10-1-80, filed.	
3-6-81		<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for March 1981, filed.	
3-10-81		<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Semi-Annual Report to the Court, per order of 9-3-70, filed.	
3-11-81		<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report in compliance with Supplemental Order entered on 12-4-70, filed.	
3-13-81		<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report in accordance with the decree of the court dated Aug. 11, 1970, filed.	
3-16-81		<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report in accordance with the Order dated on the 10th of August, 1970, filed.	
3-17-81		<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report as per order of August 19, 1969, filed.	
3-17-81		<u>HATTIESBURT MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report as per order of August 19, 1969, filed.	
6-2-81		ORDER: That deft/Intervenor be and it is hereby allowed to file its Third Party Complaint against the City of Gulfport, Miss.; Jack Barnett, its Mayor; and Charles L. Walker and R.C. Randall, its Commissioners, filed and entered OB 1981 page 1619. (Copies mailed attys.) JMR.	
6-2-81		THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT, with cert. of service, and attached exhibit, orig. and 4 copies, filed.	
6-2-81		Summons, orig. and 4 copies, copies having attached thereto copy of third party complaint, issued and handed USM 6-2-81.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Mississippi	PAGE <u>44</u> OF <u>46</u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
6-5-81		<u>HARRISON COUNTY</u> Marshal's return showing attached third party summons, executed as to Jack Barnett, R.C. Randall, Charles L. Walker, City of Gulfport, filed.	
6/26/81		<u>HARRISON COUNTY</u> ORDER: that the Third Party Defendants are directed to show cause, before this Court at 9:00 a.m., on 8/3/81, why Third Party Pltf's. Motion for Temporary Restraining Order, Preliminary Injunction & Permanent Injunction should not be granted, filed & entered OB 1981, Page 1916. DMR (Copies mailed to attys. of record)	
7/28/81		<u>HARRISON COUNTY</u> ORDER: that this cause is continued from its scheduled date for hearing on 8/3/81 until a future date which shall be hereinafter agreed upon all parties, filed & entered OB 1981, Pages 2224-2225. DMR (Copies mailed to attys. of record)	
7/30/81		<u>HARRISON COUNTY</u> Third Party Defts'. Motion for Continuance, cert. of service, filed. Agreed Order presented.	
8/3/81		<u>VICKSBURG SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Biracial Committee Report to the Court for 6/22/81, filed.	
8/3/81		<u>VICKSBURG SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Copy of Biracial Committee Report to the Court for 12/10/80, filed. (Original sent to Judge Russell 12/12/80)	
8/3/81		<u>VICKSBURG SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Copy of Biracial Committee Report to the Court for 3/1/81, filed. (Original sent to Judge Russell on 3/6/81)	
10-6-81		<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report in compliance with Supplemental Order entered on 12-4-70, filed.	
10/12/81		<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report in compliance with order dated 8/11/70, filed.	
10-16-81		<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Semi-Annual Report to the Court, per Order of 9-3-70, filed.	
10-16-81		<u>HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> October 15, 1981, Report to the Court, filed.	
10-16-81		<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report in accordance with the Order dated on the 10th of August, 1970, filed.	
10-16-81		<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report as per order of August 19, 1969, filed.	
12-7-81		<u>VICKSBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT:</u> Report to the Court for 10-1-81, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF USA		DEFENDANT The State of Miss.	DOCKET NO. 4706 PAGE <u>25</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
12/14/81		HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: Third Party Plaintiff's Request for Production of Documents, with cert. of service, filed.	
12/14/81		HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: Third Party Plaintiff's Interrogatories to the City of Gulfport, with cert. of service, filed.	
12/14/81		HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: Third Party Plaintiff's Request for Admissions, with cert. of service, filed.	
12/18/81		Plaintiffs-intervenors Petition to Intervene of Cynthia Fletcher, A Minor, By Rev. Artis Fletcher, as Next Friend, and Gloria Jean Barnes and David Barnes, Minors, by Rev. Theotis Smith, as Next Friend, Suing in their own behalf and on behalf of all others Similarly Situated, with Exhibits A & B attached, with Notice of hearing before Judge Russell, in Gulfport, on 1-11-82 at 9:00 a.m., cert. of service, filed. (AS TO RANKIN COUNTY, SIMPSON COUNTY AND LAWRENCE COUNTY)	
1-22-82		Response of the United States to the Petition to Intervene, with cert. of service, filed. <u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u>	
1/29/82		<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Response of Simpson County School District in Opposition to Petition to Intervene, with cert. of service, filed.	
2/10/82		<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Notice of appearance of Suzanne Griggins as attorney for Plaintiff/Intervenors, filed.	
2/12/82		<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for October 1981, filed.	
2/12/82		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : <u>ANSWER</u> of Third-Party Defts., with cert. of service, filed.	
2/12/82		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Answer to Interrogatories Propounded to the City of Gulfport by Harrison County School District, with attachments, cert. of service, filed.	
2/12/82		<u>HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Third-Party Defts'. Answer to Request for Admissions, with cert. of service, filed.	
2/15/82		<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for October 15, 1981, filed.	
3-11-82		<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for March 1982, filed.	
3-11-82		<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : March 15, 1982 Report in compliance with Supplemental Order entered 12-4-70, filed.	
3/10/82		<u>POPLARVILLE SPECIAL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court per order dated 8/10/70, filed.	
3/15/82		<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : March 15, 1982 Report, filed.	
3/15/82		<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report of Copiah County School District, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706 PAGE 45 ⁴⁶ OF 45 PAGES
USA		The State of Mississippi, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
3/16/82		HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT: March 15, 1982 Report to the Court, filed.	
3/16/82		LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT: Semi-Annual Report to the Court, filed.	
4-12-82		Petition of the Deft., Newton County School District to Reorganize Grade Structure, with Exhibit A & B attached thereto, filed.	
4-12-82		ORDER: that Newton County School District is authorized and directed to restructure grade system of schools within the jurisdiction of said school district, beginning with 1982-83 school year, as follows: Beulah Hubbard School, grades 1 thru 12 remain as is; Decatur School to encompass grades 7 thru 12; Decatur Boler School to encompass grades 1 thru 6; Hickory School to encompass grades 7 thru 12; Hickory Harris School to encompass grades 1 thru 6; this Court retain jurisdiction of this cause to insure compliance with this order for the operation of a unitary school system, the Clerk is directed to transmit certified copies of this Order to counsel for all parties, filed and entered OB 1982, pages 1069-1070. (Certified copies mailed Attys. of Record) (WLN)	
4-13-82		ORDER: 1. Scott County School District authorized to terminate operation of North Scott Middle School at conclusion of 1981-82 school year and reassign students to Scott Central Attendance Center. 2. School district is authorized to construct 4 additional classrooms at Scott Central Attendance Center so accommodate students assigned. 3. Should Scott County School District sell or transfer North Scott Middle School there shall be included in deed or other instrument conveying property the covenant, restriction, or condition (set out on page 2 of this Consent Order). 4. Notice of consent order shall be given patrons of said school district by publishing a notice summarizing terms in prominent fashion 1 time a week for 3 consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in said county beginning no later than 4-7-82. Notice shall notify public that a copy of consent order is on file and available for inspection at offices of Scott County Superintendent of Education and office of principals of each school operated by Scott County Board of Education. Notice shall specify that persons objecting to order may, no later than 4-26-82, filed with the Clerk, U. S. District Court, Jackson, Miss. 39205, written objections. Objections filed shall be heard by the Court, after appropriate notice to all parties, at such time and place designated by the Court. 5. Items 1-3 of this order shall be effective 4-27-82, if not written objections are filed with the Clerk. If objections are filed, the Court shall enter its own order subsequent to hearing on objections. 6. All orders previously entered in this cause shall remain in full force and effect except as specifically modified herein, filed and entered O. B. 1982, Pages 1084-86. Copies mailed attorneys.	
4-26-82		Scott County Residents' Objections to Consent Order, with attachments and cert. of service, filed.	
5-26-82		DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Hearing on Petition to Intervene before Judge Russell, on 5-26-82, in Jackson, MS; ACTION TAKEN: Rule Invoked; 10:27 a.m., Petitioners rest; 11:15 respondents and petitioners rest; granted - petitioners to thoroughly cooperate with Justice Dept.; Justice Dept. to take main role in this matter, filed	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA~		State of Mississippi, et al	PAGE ⁴⁷ 32 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
5-26-82		EXHIBITS: G-1; P-1, P-2; D-1, to Petitioner's Petition to Intervene before Judge Russell, on 5-26-82, in Jackson, filed. (Exhibits placed in vault)	
6-3-82		ORDER: That Cynthia Fletcher, Gloria Jean Barnes, and David Barnes are granted leave to intervene as pltfs by Rev Artis Fletcher and Rev Theotis Smith as next friends, they shall file with Clerk their complaint in intervention as annexed to their petition to intervene and mail a true copy to counsel of record for the USA, the State of Miss., and Simpson County School District; defts shall answer within 20 days after service, filed and entered OB 1982, pages 1627-1628. (DMR) (copies mailed Attys. of record)	
6-4-82		COMPLAINT IN INTERVENTION of Cynthia Fletcher, Gloria Jean Barnes and David Barnes, with Exhibits "A & B" attached thereto and cert. of service, filed.	
6-22-82		SEPARATE ANSWER of the Simpson County School District to Complaint in Intervention, with cert. of service, filed.	
6-30-82		Notice of Appearance of Counsel of Edward Blackmon, Jr. for Charles Johnson, Wesley Odom and Mrs. Estella Wilson, with cert. of service, filed. (Scott Co. School Dist.)	
7/6/82		SCOTT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Pre-trial before Judge Russell, on 6/30/82, in Jackson; ACTION TAKEN: The Court suggested that a meeting be held between the Board of Trustees & the interested parties: Meeting set for July 8 at the Scott County Courthouse at 7:00 p.m. to answer questions that are being projected by Atty. Blackmon's group; Someone from the Justice Dept. is to be present at the meeting; Atty. Blackmon is granted 15 days discovery; Atty. Blackmon to present written questions to Atty. Lee, & Mr. Lee is to respond in writing by 7/5/82: A written report is to be submitted to the Court by 7/15/82, filed.	
8-2-82		AGREED ORDER: that the desegregation order shall be modified and provide that: 1, the present Hazlehurst High School, consisting of 10th, 11th, and 12th grades, will be transferred to Parrish Junior High School campus to include the 9th grade as part of Hazlehurst High School; 2, Parrish Junior High School will cease to exist as a separate school, the 7th & 8th grades will be transferred to North Elementary School, which will serve 1st through 8th grades; 3, The South Elementary School will continue to serve K through 6th grades at its present location, any reduction in, dismissal or demotion of staff by these changes will be carried out in compliance with the requirements set forth in Singleton v Jackson Municipal Separate School Dist., all previous orders fo this Court not inconsistent herewith remain in full force and effect, filed and entered OB 1982, page 2377-2378. (DMR) (copies mailed) Dkt'd 8-2-82.	
8-18-82		DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Hearing on Objections to consent order before Judge Russell, on 8-17-82, in Hattiesburg, MS; ACTION TAKEN: Mr. Blackmon stated in view of the fact that no witnesses appeared in response to subpoenas, he withdrew his objections to the consent order. Order to be submitted, filed.	
8-18-82		EXHIBITS: G-1 and G-2, to hearing on Objections to consent order before Judge Russell, on 8-17-82, in Hattiesburg, MS, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Miss., et al	PAGE 48 OF 48 PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
8-20-82		AGREED ORDER: that Pltfs-Intervenors Class of "all present and future black children of school attendance age residing in Simpson County Miss." be certified on Pltfs-Intervenors Complaint in Intervention proceed as a class action, filed and entered OB 1982, page 2650. (DMR) (copies mailed)	
10-6-82		NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: October 15, 1982 Report in Compliance with Supplemental Order entered 12-4-70, filed.	
10-12-82		LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT: Semi-Annual Report to the Court, per order of 9-3-70, filed.	
10-12-82		SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: Report to the Court for October 15, 1982, filed.	
10-13-82		ORDER: That the 4-12-82 consent order approving closing of the North Scott Middle School and transferring grades 6-8 to the Scott Central Attendance Center, commencing with 1982-83 school year, is approved, filed and entered OB 1982, page) 3220-3222. (DMR) (copies mailed)	
10/15/82		HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT: October, 1982 report to the Court, filed.	
10/15/82		COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: Report to the Court from Decree dated 8/11/70, with cert. of service, filed.	
10-18-82		HATTIESBURG MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT: October 15, 1982, Report to the Court, filed.	
10/19/82		POPLARVILLE MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT: Report to the Court pursuant to the Order dated 8/10/70, filed.	
10/22/82		WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: Report to the Court as per Order dated 8/19/82, filed.	
11-1-82		HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: October 15, 1982, Report to the Court, filed.	
11-19-82		AGREED ORDER: that Cynthia Fletcher, et al's Motion for Extension of Time for Discovery is granted and the time is extended for an additional 90 days from date of this order, filed and entered OB 1982, page 3697. (JRC) (copies mailed)	
12-2-82		CONSENT ORDER: Effective beginning of the 1983-84 school year, the Laurel Municipal Separate School District shall: a. Operate 1 high school, R.H. Watkins for all students grades 9-12; b. Operate 1 district-wide facility for all eighth grade students at Jones School; c. Operate 1 district-wide facility for all seventh grade students at Gardiner School: All special or alternative educational programs offered at Prentiss School shall be transferred to Maddox School: The depts. may pursuant to laws of Miss., sell or otherwise dispose of the Prentiss School property, so long as the property is not used as educational facility which discriminates on the basis of race: All other orders previously entered unless specifically modified, remain in full force and effect, filed and entered OB 1982, pages 3769-3771. (DMR) (copies mailed)	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70N-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Mississippi, et al	PAGE 49 OF 33 PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
12-6-82		Pltf's Notice of Depositions of Bill Smith and Cynthia Brewer, on 12-15-82, at 9:00 a.m., in Mendenhall, MS, with attachment and cert. of service, filed.	
1-11-83		DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Pretrial Conference (Harrison County School) before Judge Roper, on 1-7-83, in Biloxi, MS; ACTION TAKEN: Court instructed parties to complete everything, including final pretrial order, and proposed findings and conclusions to submit to Judge Russell by January 31st. ETT 2 to 4 days, filed.	
1/20/83		<u>VICKSBURG SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for October 1, 1982, filed.	
1-20-83		Deposition of Bill Smith, taken on 12-15-82, in the office of Simpson County Superintendent of Schools, Mendenhall, MS, filed.	
3-9-83		<u>NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : March 15, 1983 Report in Compliance with Supplemental Order entered 12-4-70, filed.	
3-14-83		<u>POPLARVILLE MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court Pursuant to Order dated 8-10-70, filed.	
3-14-83		<u>LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Semi-Annual Report to the Court, filed.	
3-16-83		<u>HATTIESBURG MINICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : March 15, 1983, Report to the Court, filed.	
3-18-83		<u>SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report to the Court for March 15, 1983, filed.	
3-21-83		<u>WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report as per order of August 19, 1979, filed.	
3-21-83		<u>COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : Report in accordance with the decree of this Court dated August 11, 1970, filed.	
4-4-83		<u>HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> : March, 1983, Report to the Court, filed.	
4-5-83		AGREED ORDER: that the time for discovery in this case is extended for an additional 60 days from the date of this order, filed and entered OB 1983, page 1439 (JRC) (copy mailed attys)	
4-11-83		Third-Party Pltf., Harrison County School District's Motion for Temporary Restraining Order, Notice of Motion before Judge Russell, on 4-15-83, at 10:00 a.m., in Gulfport, MS, with cert. of service, filed. (copy mailed Gwen)	
4-11-83		Copy of Letter from Mr. Holleman to other attys of record stating that hearing on Temporary Restraining Order has been changed from 4-15-83 to 4-14-83, filed.	
4-14-83		Third-Party Defts' ANSWER in Opposition to Motion for Temporary Restraining Order, with Exhibit "A" attached and cert. of service, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		State of Mississippi, et al	PAGE <u>50</u> OF <u>34</u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
4-14-83		DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Hearing on Motion for Temporary Restraining Order of Harrison County School District before Judge Russell, on 4-14-83, in Gulfport, MS; ACTION TAKEN: Denied; order to be submitted, filed.	
4-14-83		EXHIBITS: School District 1 thru 6; D-1, to Motion for Temporary Restraining Order before Judge Russell, on 4-14-83, in Gulfport, MS, filed.	
4-14-83		ORDER: That the Motion for Temporary Restraining Order is hereby overruled and denied, filed and entered OB 1983, page 1559-1560. (DMR) (copy mailed attys)	
4-15-83		Harrison County School District's Notice of Appeal to Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals from Order dated 4-14-83, with cert. of service, filed.	
4-15-83		Receipt of Boyce Holleman for Exhibits to hearing on Motion for Temporary Restraining Order to be taken to Fifth Circuit, filed.	
4-15-83		ORDER: (Simpson County) that copies of any personally identifiable special education documents provided to pltfs and/or pltfs-intervenors in this litigation will not be made available to any person for any purpose not connected with this litigation, filed and entered OB 1983, page 1576. (JRC) (copy mailed attys)	
4-18-83		\$70.00 docketing and filing fee paid.	
5-23-83		Deposition of Cynthia Brewer (SIMPSON COUNTY) taken on 12-16-82, at 1:10 p.m., in Mendenhall, MS, filed. (Volumes I & II)	
5-31-83		CERTIFIED COPY OF MOTION AND ENTRY OF DISMISSAL FROM FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS: the appeal from the Order Denying Motion for Temporary Restraining Order of HARRISON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT is dismissed, filed and entered OB 1983 pages 2223-2224. (copy mailed Gwen)	
5-31-83		Received from Fifth Circuit 1 flat package of exhibits. (placed in vault)	
8-22-83		(SIMPSON COUNTY) CONSENT DECREE: Decree outlines procedure Simpson County Schools should follow with regard to student transfers within the county and with regard to employment practices. A new position of Personnel Director shall be created. The Director's duties are set out in body of Decree and he will be responsible for implementation of all personnel procedures and policies set out in this Decree. The Court shall retain jurisdiction of this action to monitor this decree to insure that the School District is operated on a unitary basis in all respects and to consider any appropriate pleadings in this case. The School District agrees to pay the intervenors \$18,000.00 in expenses and costs for legal work done on the issues of student transfers and employment with payment to be made during school year 1983-84. If the plaintiff and the intervenors determine that the defendants have complied fully with the Court's orders in this case for a period of three years after entry of this consent decree, they shall at that time join a motion by defendants for a declaration of unitariness and dismissal of this lawsuit, filed and entered OB 1983, Pages 3641-3661. DMR Copy mailed attys.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF USA		DEFENDANT STATE OF MISS.	DOCKET NO. 4706 PAGE <u>51</u> OF <u>36</u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
10-11-83		(HAZLEHURST) Report to the Court dated October 1983, filed.	
10-12-83		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Report to the Court dated October 15, 1983, filed.	
10-12-83		(COPIAH COUNTY) Report to the Court dated October 11, 1983, filed.	
10-12-83		(NEWTON COUNTY) Report to the Court dated October 15, 1983, filed.	
10-13-83		(POPLARVILLE) Report to the Court dated October 11, 1983, filed.	
10-14-83		(HATTIESBURG) Report to the Court dated 10-15-83, filed.	
10-17-83		(LAUREL) Report to the Court as of 10-15-83, filed.	
10-26-83		(WAYNE) Report to the Court as of 10-17-83, filed.	
10-28-83		(HARRISON) Report to the Court dated 10-14-83, filed.	
11-1-83		(HARRISON) Court Reporter's Transcript of Hearing held 4-14-83 in Gulfport before Judge Russell, filed.	
1-19-84		(VICKSBURG) Report to the Court dated 10-3-83, filed.	
2-21-84		(HATTIESBURG) Motion of Zandra Pittman, Geneva Harrell and Jimmy Harrell, Jr. to Intervene as plaintiffs, with Notice of Hearing for 4-2-84 before Judge Russell in Gulfport, with attachments and cert. of service, filed. (Copy to Gwen)	
3-12-84		(WAYNE COUNTY) REPORT to the Court dated 3-15-84, filed.	
3-12-84		(NEWTON COUNTY) Report to the Court dated 3-15-84, filed.	
3-13-84		(COPIAH COUNTY) Report to the Court dated 3-12-84, filed.	
3-14-84		(LAUREL) Report to the Court dated 3-15-84, filed.	
3-14-84		(HATTIESBURG) Report to the Court dated 3-15-84, filed.	
3-21-84		(POPLARVILLE) Report to the Court dated 3-12-84, filed.	
3-21-84		(SIMPSON) Copy of Motion of Pltf. for limited consolidation with Hbg. Case 2216, Lawrence County School Dist., with notice of hearing for 4-2-84 before Judge Russell in Gulfport (noticed for filing purposes only), with cert. of service, filed. (Gwen has copy)	
3-26-84		(HATTIESBURG) Response of Hattiesburg Mun. Sep. School Dist. to motion to intervene, with cert. of service, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u> <u>52</u> PAGE <u>36</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
USA		State of Miss.	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
3-27-84		(HATTIESBURG) Response of U.S.A. to motion to intervene, with cert. of service, filed.	
4-5-84		(HATTIESBURG) Applicants' rebuttal to the response of U.S. re intervention, with Ex. A and cert. of service, filed.	
4-5-84		(HARRISON) Report to the Court dated 3-15-84, filed.	
4-11-84		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court dated 3-15-84, filed.	
4-11-84		(SIMPSON) Letter of Understanding filed pursuant to decree of 8-19-83, filed.	
5-7-84		(SIMPSON) Joint Motion by all parties for limited consolidation related to the single issue of interdistrict student transfers for Simpson County and Rankin County School Districts, filed. (Copy to Gwen)	
5-9-84		(SIMPSON) Pltf-Intervenors first set of interrogatories to Lawrence County School District, with c/s, filed.	
5-9-84		(SIMPSON) Pltf-Intervenors request for production of documents to Lawrence County School District, with c/s, filed.	
5-9-84		(SIMPSON) Pltf-Intervenors request for admissions to Lawrence County School District, with exhibits and c/s, filed.	
5-10-84		(SIMPSON - Lawrence) Motion of U.S. to shorten time for responses to discovery requests, with c/s, filed. (Copy to Gwen)	
5-11-84		(SIMPSON - Rankin) ORDER: Order granting limited consolidation of 4156(R) Rankin County Bd. of Education and 4706(R) Simpson County School Dist. for the single issue of interdistrict student transfers, filed and entered OB 1984, Pages 2653-2654. DMR Copy mailed attys.	
5-11-84		(SIMPSON - Rankin) CONSENT DECREE: Consent Decree as to interdistrict student transfer of Simpson County residents into the Florence and Puckett public schools in Rankin County. Order sets out provisions and agreed commitments to be followed in implementing terms of agreement. This Court shall retain jurisdiction to monitor compliance with the provisions of this consent decree and to consider any appropriate pleadings filed regarding enforcement thereof, filed and entered OB 1984, Pages 2659-2671. DMR Copy mailed attorneys.	
5-11-84		(SIMPSON - Lawrence) PROTECTIVE ORDER: Ordered that Lawrence County School Dist may disclose personally identifiable information from student files to any party to the above-captioned cases, and that the use of such information by any party shall be limited to matters connected with the pending Motion to Enforce Order, filed and entered OB 1984, Pages 2709-2710. DMR Copy mailed attys. from Hbg.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF USA		DEFENDANT State of Miss.	DOCKET NO. 4706(R)(2) PAGE 52 OF 52 PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
5-11-84		(SIMPSON-Lawrence) ORDER GRANTING LIMITED CONSOLIDATION: Ordered that Civil 4706(R) Simpson County and Civil 2216 Lawrence County cases are hereby consolidated with respect to the issue of inter-district student transfers, filed and entered OB 1984, Pages 2711-2712. DMR Copy mailed attys. from Hbg. office.	
5-11-84		(SIMPSON-Lawrence) ORDER: Ordered that all parties respond by 5-14-84 to discovery requests received by 5-9-84, filed and entered OB 1984, Pages 2713-2714. DMR Copy mailed attys. by Hbg. office.	
5-15-84		(SIMPSON-Lawrence) Pltff's request for production of documents from deft. Lawrence County School Board, with c/s, filed.	
5-14-84		(SIMPSON-Lawrence) Pltff's response to first request for production by Lawrence Cty., with c/s, filed.	
5-14-84		(SIMPSON-Lawrence) Pltff's response to first set of interrogatories by Lawrence Cty., with c/s, filed.	
5-14-84		(SIMPSON-Lawrence) Pltff's notice to take depositions of Lawrence County School District Officials on 4-26-84, filed.	
5-14-84		(SIMPSON-Lawrence) Pltff's interrogatories to Lawrence County, with c/s, filed.	
5-18-84		(SIMPSON-Lawrence) Pltff-intervenor's first set of interrogatories to Lawrence County, with c/s, filed.	
5-21-84		(SIMPSON-Lawrence) Deputy Clerk Sheet: Hearing on May 16 & 17, 1984 before Judge Russell in Hattiesburg on Motion to enforce order. Court Reporter: Debbie Guth. Action Taken: Rule invoked; Court reserved ruling. Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law to be submitted simultaneously on 6-1-84, filed.	
6-27-84		(SIMPSON-LAWRENCE) OPINION: "An order in accordance with the foregoing opinion of this Court shall be presented as set forth in the Local Rules.", filed. (Copy mailed attys. from Judge's office)	
7-17-84		(HATTIESBURG) Proposed Plan of bi-racial committee for modification of the Order of the Court dated 7-21-71, filed.	
7-17-84		(HATTIESBURG) Proposed Consent Decree, unsigned, filed. (Filed unsigned at direction of Judge Russell pending hearing on motion)	
7-20-84		(SIMPSON-LAWRENCE) Pltff-intervenors submission of evidence in support of attorney fees, with notice of motion for 8-6-84 before Judge Russell in Gulfport, with c/s filed.	
7-20-84		(SIMPSON-LAWRENCE) Affidavit of Suzanne Griggins, filed.	
7-20-84		(SIMPSON-LAWRENCE) Affidavit of Alison Steiner, filed.	
7-20-84		(SIMPSON-LAWRENCE) Affidavit of Spencer Gilbert, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706(L)
USA		State of Miss.	PAGE <u>38</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
7-23-84		(SIMPSON-LAWRENCE) Pltf's motion and submission detailing attorneys' fees and costs, with notice of hearing for 8-6-84 before Judge Russell in Gulfport, with c/s, filed.	
7-23-84		(SIMPSON-LAWRENCE) Affidavit of Jean F. Chipouras, filed.	
7-23-84		(SIMPSON-LAWRENCE) Affidavit of Jay P. Heubert, filed.	
8-1-84		(SIMPSON-LAWRENCE) ORDER: / that deft. be and hereby is granted an extension of time to and including 8-7-84, in which to respond to the Motions on Pltf. and Pltf-Intervenors for attys' fees, filed and entered OB 1984, pages 4149-4150(DMR) copies mailed to att from H'burg(dkt'd 8-6-84).	
8-2-84		(HATTIESBURG) Court Reporter's Transcript of Motion to Intervene before Judge Dan M. Russell, on 7/26/84 at 10:30 a.m., Hattiesburg, Ms., filed.(transcript placed behind board).	
8-6-84		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: / that the applicants be immediately permitted to intervene in this action as party pltfs. pursuant to Rule 24(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, filed & entered OB 1984, page 4198(DMR) copies mailed from H'burg per Nancy (dkt'd 8-8-84).	
8-1-84		*HATTIESBURG) DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Hearing on Motion to Intervene, before Judge Dan Russell on 7-26-84, Hattiesburg, MS. ACTION TAKEN: Motion granted, filed.	
8-1-84		*(HATTIESBURG) DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Hearing Status Conference, before Judge Dan Russell, on 7-17-84, Hattiesburg, MS. ACTION TAKEN: Status Conference which lasted 1-hr. & 40-mins. Motion to intervene accepted to be heard on 7/26/84. Orig. plan by U.S.A. & Hattiesburg School District to be filed, filed.	
8-24-84		(HATTIESBURG) Motion of Pltf-intervenors and Hattiesburg MSSD requesting the entry of a proposed consent decree, with notice of motion for 9-10-84 before Judge Russell in Gulfport (Notice & Briefing purposes only), with attachment and c/s, filed.	
8-24-84		(HATTIESBURG) Complaint in intervention, with cert. of service, filed.	
8-7-84		*(SIMPSON-LAWRENCE) ORDER: this Court in an opinion dated 6-25-84 found the Lawrence County School District to be in violation of the inter-district transfer provision of a 1969 Court Order in case No. 2216. Consistent with the opinion, this Order enjoins the school district from further violations and establishes guidelines and rules to be followed to ensure future compliance. The school district shall pay to pltf-intervenors \$6000 by 11-1-84, \$6000 by 2-1-85 and plti \$4000 2-1-85. This Court shall retain jurisdiction to monitor compliance with the provisions of this and other orders in this action, and to consider any appropriate pleadings filed regarding enforcement thereof, with appendices 1,2&3. filed and entered OB 1984, pages 5004-5019(DMR) copies mailed from H'burg office to attys.(dkt'd 9/5/84).	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706(L)</u>
USA		State of Mississippi	PAGE <u>39</u> OF <u>55</u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
9-12-84		(HATTIESBURG) ANSWER to Complaint in Intervention, with certificate of services, filed(per Nancy S. at H'burg).	
9-18-84		(HATTIESBURG) Response of USA to proposed consent decree of intervenors and defendants, with c/s, filed in Hattiesburg.	
9-24-84		(HATTIESBURG) CONSENT DECREE: The Hattiesburg School District and the plaintiff-intervenors now commit themselves, subject to the Court's approval, to the following procedures and time schedule for the development and adoption of a plan for the desegregation of the Hattiesburg public elementary schools for use beginning in the 1985-86 school year. An evidentiary hearing shall be convened by this Court on or about 2-15-85 for the purpose of adopting a plan to further desegregate the Hattiesburg elementary schools; a plan which shall be implemented at the beginning of the 1985-86 school year. At such hearing, the Court will consider and hear evidence related to the respective plans filed by the parties to this agreement and motions relevant to the establishment of a precise timetable and procedures for the implementation of any plan that may be adopted, filed and entered OB 1984, Pages 5513-5519. DMR Copy mailed attys. from Hbg.	
9-24-84		(SMITH) Motion of Roger C. Landrum, Robert C. Cannada and the law firm of Butler, Snow, O'Mara, Stevens & Cannada as counsel of record for Smith County School District to withdraw as counsel, with c/s, filed.	
9-27-84		(SMITH) ORDER: Ordered that the motion of Roger C. Landrum, Robert C. Cannada and the law firm of Butler, Snow, O'Mara, Stevens & Cannada to withdraw as counsel of record for Smith County School District is hereby granted, filed and entered OB 1984, Pages 5585-5586. JRC Copy mailed attys.	
*			
10-12-84		(NEWTON) Report to the Court dated 10-15-84, filed.	
10-15-84		(POPLARVILLE) Report to the Court dated 10-10-84, filed.	
10-15-84		(COPIAH COUNTY) Report to the Court dated 10-12-84, filed.	
10-15-84		(HAZLEHURST) Report to the Court dated October, 1984, filed.	
*			
10-12-84		(LAUREL) Report to the Court, filed.	
10-17-84		(HATTIESBURG) Report to the Court dated 10-15-84, filed.	
10-22-84		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dated 10-15-84, filed. (Copy in file - original was sent to Washington)	
10-29-84		(SIMPSON) Reports to the Court, dated October, 1984, filed.	
10-31-84		(SIMPSON) P. Washington Brown's Motion to Intervene as a Pltf., Notice of Motion before Judge Countiss at 8:00 a.m. on 29th of November, 1984, U.S. Courthouse, Jackson, MS., with copy of complaint for intervention attached, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706(L)
USA		State of Mississippi	PAGE ⁵⁶ 40 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
11-13-84		(SIMPSON) P. Washington Brown's Notice of Motion before the U.S. Dist. Court for the Southern Dist. of MS, Jackson Div., at the U.S. Courthouse, before Mag. John R. Countiss at 9:00 a.m. O'clock on 11-27-84, filed.	
12-10-84		(HATTIESBURG) Deft's proposed plans for further desegregation of elementary schools, with Ex. 1 and Ex. A and cert. of service, filed.	
12-10-84		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf's filing of desegregation plans developed pursuant to Paragraph 2 of 9-21-84 Consent Decree, with attachments and c/s, filed.	
12-13-84		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER of substitution of Salliann S. M. Dougherty as counsel of record for plaintiff, filed and entered OB 1984, Page 7585.DMR Copy mailed attorneys from Hattiesburg.	
12-13-84		(HATTIESBURG) Motion of U.S. for substitution of counsel, with c/s, filed.	
* 12-21-84		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf/Intervenors' Objections to the Proposed Plan submitted by Deft., for the fruther Desegregation of the Hattiesburg Public Schools, with certificate of services, filed.	
12-27-84		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf/Intervenors' Request to the Deft. for Production of Documents with certificate of services, filed.	
12-27-84		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf/Intervenor's Interrogatories to Deft., with certificate of services, filed.	
* 12-20-84		(HATTIESBURG) Deft's Notice of State Action, with Ex. A and c/s, filed.	
1- 9-85		(SIMPSON) Joint Motion to Modify Consent Decree, filed.	
1-11-85		(SIMPSON) ORDER: that a settlement has been reached in the above styled and numbered cause resolving all claims between the parties; that the Complaint for Intervention filed by Pauline Washington Brown be and the same is hereby dismissed, filed and entered OB 1985, page 197(JRC)copies mailed attys. of record(simpson county)(dkt'd 1-15-85).	
1-14-85		(SIMPSON) that the August 19, 1983 consent decree in this action is hereby amended to replace the attached page, labeled "Appendix 5" for page one of Appendix 5 in the original decree, filed and entered OB 1985, pages 264-266(DMR) copies mailed to attys of record(dkt'd 1-15-85).	
1-21-85		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf/Intervenors' Proposed Plan for the Further Desegregation of the Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District, with certificate of services filed. (mailed to H'burg)	
1-29-85		(HATTIESBURG) Deft/Intervenor's Answer to Pltf. Interrogatories, with certificate of services, filed(called in by H'burg. - Pat)	
1-31-85		(HATTIESBURG) Deft/Intervenors' Objection to Proposed Plan Submitted by Pltf/Intervenors, with certificate of services, filed.(called in by H'burg. - Nancy).	
1-31-85		-----OVER	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		STATE OF MS	PAGE <u>57</u> OF <u>57</u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1-31-85		Deft/Intervenors' Interrogatories to Pltf/Intervenors, with certificate of serv., filed(called in by H'burg. - Nancy).	
2-04-85		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: on August 7, 1984, this Court entered an Order in these consolidated cases; page one of Appendix 1-B was inadvertently left out of that Order; accordingly with the consent of all parties as indicated by the signatures of their counsel below, it is Ordered that the attached page be and hereby is inserted <u>nunc pro tunc</u> into the August 7 order between page two of Appendix 1-A and page two of Appendix 1-B, filed and entered OB 1985, pages681-683(DMR)copies mailed attys, of record & original forwarded to H'burg(dkt'd 2-4-85).	
2-4-85		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf's Notice of Deposition of Dr. Sam Spinks at 9:30 a.m.; Eddie Holloway at 1:00 p.m.; Peggy Butler at 2:00 p.m.; Donna Matthews at 3:00 p.m.; Martha Weatherford at 4:00 p.m., on 2-11-85, and Charles Lawrence at 10:00 a.m.; Mikal Updah at 11:00 a.m. & Terry Goodbread at 12:00 p.m., on 2-12-85, in H'burg, MS, with certificate of services, filed.(mailed by registered to H'burg).	
2-8-85		(HATTIESBURG) Deft's Amended Answer to Pltf's Interrogatories, with certificate of services, filed(called in by H'burg - P. Suber).	
3-6-85		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf/Intervenors' Answers to Interrogatories Propounded by the H'burg Municipal Separate School District, with certificate of services, filed(mailed to Hattiesburg).	
3-11-85		NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: March 15, 1985 Report in Compliance with Supplemental Order of this Court entered 12/4/70, filed.	
3-13-85		HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT: March, 1985 Report to U.S. District Court, filed.	
3-14-85		HATTIESBURG: March 15, 1985, Report to the Court, with certificate of services, filed(Mailed to H'burg 3/15/85).	
3-15-85		LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT: Annual Report to the Court, filed.	
3-19-85		(COPIAH COUNTY) Report to the Court, dated March 19, 1985, filed.	
3-27-85		(WAYNE COUNTY) Report to the Court dated March 15, 1985, filed.	
3-28-85		(HATTIESBURG) Amended Report to the Court, dated March 15, 1985, filed. (Mailed to H'burg 4-12-85).	
3-28-85		(POPLARVILLE) Report to the Court, dated 3-15-85, filed.	
4-12-85		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Report to the Court dated 3-15-85, filed.	
4-12-85		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Report to the Court (1983 Consent Decree) dated 3-15-85, filed.	
4-22-85		(HATTIESBURG) Pltfs' Motion Requesting the Convening of an Evidentiary Hearing, Notice of Motion at a time and place set by the Court, with certificate of services, filed.(mailed to H'burg).	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		STATE OF MISSISSIPPI	PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
5-20-85		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf-Intervenors' Motion for a Permanent Injunction, Notice of Motion will be brought on for a hearing at a time and place set by the Court, with certificate of services, filed(mailed H'burg).	
8-5-85		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf-Intervenors' Motion to Shorten Time for Response to Discovery, with attachments, Notice of Motion before Judge Lee as soon as counsel can be heard, with c/s, filed.	
8-5-85		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf-Intervenors' Interrogatories to the USA, with c/s, filed.	
8-5-85		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf-Intervenors' Request for Production of Documents by the USA, with c/s, filed.	
8-7-85		(HATTIESBURG) USA's Response to Pltf-Intervenors' Motion to Shorten Time for Response to Discovery, with c/s, filed. (Document headed up memorandum but atty Dougherty stated it was a response, filed per instructions of Judge Lee's Law Clerk)	
8-20-85		(HATTIESBURG) USA's Response to Pltf-Intervenors' Interrogatories, with c/s, filed	
8-20-85		(HATTIESBURG) USA's Response to Pltf-Intervenors' Request for Production of Documents, with c/s, filed.	
9-4-85		(HATTIESBURG) Joint Motion of US, the School District and State of Miss. for Entry of Proposed Consent Decree and Order, with c/s and attachments, filed.	
9-10-85		DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Pretrial before Judge Lee on 9-10-85, in Jackson; ACTION TAKEN: Pretrial order submitted and signed. Government to submit authorities setting out its position on the separate issues by 9-23-85, filed.	
9-10-85		PRE-TRIAL ORDER: probable length of trial 3 to 4 days, filed and entered OB 1985, Pages 5541-5571. TSL	
9-10-85		(HATTIESBURG) Filing of Report Prepared by United States' Expert, with c/s and attachments, filed.	
9-13-85		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf-Intervenors' Objections to Motion of USA, MISS. and Hattiesbur Municipal Separate School Distroct for Approval of Proposed Consent Decree, with attachment and c/s, filed.	
9-26-85		Return of process server showing subpoena executed as to Terry Goodbread and Dr. Sam Spinks, filed.	
9-27-85		(HATTIESBURG) Return of process server showing subpoena duces tucem executed as to Tommy Goza, filed. (HATTIESBURG)	
10-2-85		/Return of process server showing subpoena executed as to Charles Lawrence, filed.	
10-1-85		(HATTIESBURG) Return of porcess server showing subpoenas executed as to George Stepko, Gene Williams, Jeanette Smith, Henry McFarlin, Jr. and Donna Matthews, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Mississippi	PAGE 39 OF 39 PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
10-9-85		EXHIBIT LIST: D-3 thru D-65; G-1 thru G-9; PI-1: PI-3 thru PI-7; PI-9 thru PI-11; PI-13; PI-16 thru PI-25; PI-27 thru PI-29; PI-31; PI-33 thru PI-41 before Judge Lee on Oct. 1,2,3,4, 1985, in Hattiesburg, filed. (Placed in vault) box & maps	
10-9-85		DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: 1. Joint motion of USA and Hattiesburg School Dist. for approval of proposed consent decree; 2. Pltf-Intervenors' motion for permanent injunction before Judge Lee, in Hattiesburg, on Oct. 1,2,3,4, 1985 (Carol Winstead CR); ACTION TAKEN: Court stated Hattiesburg schools are not unitary. Rule invoked. 10-3-85, 10:53 a.m., deft. rests; 3:45 p.m., govt. rests. 10-4-85 Pltf-intervenors rest at 11:05. 10-4-85, deft and govt. rest at 2:20 p.m. on motion of deft. Court allowed Exhibits D-1 and D-2 to be withdrawn. After hearing argument of counsel, court reserved ruling, filed.	
10-11-85		(NEWTON) Report to the Court dtd 10-15-85, filed.	
10-14-85		(LAUREL) Semi Annual Report to the Court, filed.	
10-14-85		(HAZLEHURST) October, 1985, Report to the Court, filed.	
10-14-85		(BROOKHAVEN PUBLIC SCHOOL) Report to the Court, filed. (see 4703)	
10-16-85		(HATTIESBURG) October 15, 1985 Report to the Court, filed.	
10-17-85		(WAYNE COUNTY) October 15, 1985 report, per order of 8-19-79, filed.	
10-21-85		(COPIAH COUNTY) Report of Copiah County School District, filed.	
10-22-85		(HATTIESBURG) MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER: that HMSSD shall 1. draft and present the other parties for comments to the court for review and approval proposed controls on admission to magnet schools designed to maintain current desegregation; that A of Attachment B of the 7-16-70 order of this court shall remain in full force and effect and the proposed consent decree approved by this order is modified to the extent that it is in conflict with said section, filed and entered OB 1985, pages 6790-6806. TSL copy mailed attys.	
11-4-85		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf's Notice of Appeal to fifth Circuit Court of Appeals from Order entered on 10-22-85, filed. (copy mailed other counsel)	
11-4-85		\$70.00 fee paid. Appeal Information Sheet mailed Norman J. Chachkin.	
11-12-85		Appeal information sheet showing transcript ordered, filed.	
11-7-85		(HATTIESBURG) CONSENT ORDER: that the Memorandum Opinion and Order filed 10-22-85 is modified by addition of the following language, that deft. HMSSD shall send copies of all such reports as it is required to file with the Court or the US by Section VI of the proposed consent decree approved by this order, filed and entered OB 1985, Pages 7179-7180. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
11-12-85		(SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOL DIST.) Report to the Court per Decree 8-19-83, filed.	
11-21-85		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf-Intervenors' Motion for Injunction Pending Appeal, Notice of Motion before Judge Lee as soon as counsel can be heard, with c/s, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706 PAGE 44 ⁶² OF ____ PAGES
USA		State of Mississippi	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
12-2-85		Hattiesburg /Motion of USA for Extension of Time to Respond to Pltf-Intervenors' Motion for Injunction Pending Appeal, with c/s, filed.	
12-3-85		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that the USA have until 12-9-85 to respond to Motion for Injunction Pending Appeal, filed and entered OB 1985, Page 7976. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
12-4-85		(HATTIESBURG) Motion of Hattiesburg School Dist. for Extension of Time to Respond to Pltf-Intervenors' Motion for Injunction Pending Appeal, with c/s and attachment, filed.	
12-5-85		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School Dist. shall have until 12-9-85 to respond to Pltf-Intervenors' Motion for Injunction Pending Appeal, filed and entered OB 1985, Page 8027. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
12-11-85		(HATTIESBURG) Response of the USA to Pltf-Intervenors' Motion for Injunction pending Appeal, with c/s, filed.	
12-12-85		Response of HATTIESBURG Municipal Separate School Dist. to Pltf-Intervenors' Motion for Injunction Pending Appeal, with c/s, filed.	
12-16-85		HATTIESBURG /Pltf-Intervenors Reply to Responses to their Motion for Injunction Pending Appeal, with c/s, filed	
1-7-85		(HATTIESBURG) Reproter's transcript of hearing before Judge Lee, on 10-1 thru 10-4-85, 4 vols., filed.	
1-8-86		(HATTIESBURG) Stipulation Regarding Retention of Parts of Record Pending Appeal, filed.	
1-10-86		(HATTIESBURG) Special Report to the Court 1-8-86, filed.	
1-17-86		(HATTIESBURG) Proposed controls to magnet schools and transportation plan, with c/s, filed.	
1-29-86		(HATTIESBURG) Objection of Plaintiff-Intervenors to proposed controls to Magnet schools and to conditions of majority-to-minority transfer, with c/s filed	
1-31-86		ORDER: Ordered that motion of plaintiff-intervenors for injunction pending appeal is denied, filed and entered O. B. 1986, Page 816. Copies mailed. TSL	
2-12-86		(HATTIESBURG) Response of District to objections of Pltf-Intervenors to proposed controls to magnet schools, with c/s, filed.	
2-24-86		Pltf-Intervenors' Reply to Dist's Response to their Objections to Proposed Controls to Magnet Schools, with c/s, filed.	
2-28-86		(VICKSBURG) Report to the Court for October 1, 1985, filed.	
3-6-86		(LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT: Annual Report to the Court, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Mississippi	PAGE <u>6</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
3-11-86		(HATTIESBURG) March 15, 1986, Report to the Court, filed.	
3-11-86		NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT: March 15, 1986 Report, filed.	
3-14-86		HAZLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT: March, 1985 Report to the Court, filed.	
3-14-86		COPIAH COUNTY SHCOOL DISTRICT: Report to the Court, with c/s, filed.	
4-7-86		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Pltf-Intervenors' motion to compel compliance with order, with c/s, filed.	
4-7-86		(SIMPSON COUNTY) ORDER: that Simpson County School Board is enjoined from assigning personnel to schools, offering re-employment under such assignment or renewing any employee's contract for 30 days or until school attendance plan has been approved by the court, filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
4-9-86		(HATTIESBURG) Response of USA to proposed controls to magnet schools, with c/s, filed.	
4-28-86		(WAYNE COUNTY) Copy of Report to the Court dtd. 3-15-86, filed.	
4-30-86		(HATTIESBURG) Interim Implementation Report, with c/s and Exhibits one and two (1 vol.), filed.	
5-7-86		Copy of letter from Atty Chachkin to Judge Lee in regard to the Hattiesburg School District's April 30, 1986 Implementation Report, filed.	
5-8-86		(SIMPSON) Pltf-Intervenors Motion for Temporary Restraining Order, Notice of Motion before Judge Lee, on 5-9-86, at 9:30 a.m., with c/s and attachments, filed.	
5-9-86		(SIMPSON) Affidavit of Archie Skiffer, filed.	
5-9-86		(SIMPSON) DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Hearing on Mot. for temporary restraining order before Judge Lee, on 5-9-86, Carol Winstead CR; ACTION TAKEN: after submission of affidavits and argument, parties stated they would be able to enter into an agreed order to be submitted by 5-15-86, filed.	
5-14-86		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court for March 15, 1986, filed.	
5-19-86		(SIMPSON) Process Servers' returns on subpoenas, executed as to Clyde Rudd, Lilly Hardy, Bill Smith, Linda Hill, Cliff Reed, Aaron Thompson & Archie Skiffer, filed (some are originals & some are copies)	
5-19-86		(SIMPSON) Issues for hearing May 20, 1986, c/s, filed.	
5-19-86		(SIMPSON) Deft's statement of the issues, c/s, filed.	
5-19-86		(SIMPSON) Deft., Simpson County School Board, response to pltf's motion to compel c/s, filed.	
5-19-86		(SIMPSON) ORDER: That defts. provide pltf-intervenors documents for examination & copying as set out; pltf-inter. are ordered to keep said documents confidential, filed. (TSL) (copies mailed) Dkt'd 5-20-86	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706 <u>62</u>
USA		State of Miss.	PAGE <u>62</u> OF <u>66</u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
5-19-86		(SIMPSON) ORDER: That deft., Simpson County School Board, superintendent of education & any of their supervisory agents are enjoined from negotiating with individuals represented by the atty for pltf-intervenors outside the presence of said atty; this temporary restraining order is to continue until the date of hearing on the motion to compel enforcement set 5-20-86, filed. (TSL) (copies mailed) Dkt'd 5-20-86	
5-21-86		(HATTIESBURG) Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District's May 20, 1986, Interim Implementation Report, c/s & attachments, filed.	
5-21-86		(SIMPSON) AGREED ORDER: That the consolidation plan is consistent with the objectives of the 14th Amendment & court orders in this case and the court orders as set out, filed & entered OB 1986, Pages 2580-2583. (TSL) (copies handed attys in courtroom per G. Bryant do not have to mail out) Dkt'd 5-23-86	
5-21-86		(SIMPSON) Stipulation of Facts, filed.	
5-21-86		(SIMPSON) DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Hearing on motion to compel compliance with prior orders of this court before Judge Lee on 5-20-86 thru 5-21-86 with Carol Winstead, court reporter. Action Taken: Reserved ruling, filed.	
5-21-86		EXHIBITS TO MOTION TO COMPEL: P-1 thru P-9; P-11 thru P-20; P-22 thru P-44; D-1 thru D-8; G-1, filed.	
5-27-86		(HATTIESBURG) Deft's Motion to Amend Order of Desegregation of 7-21-71 and 10-21-85, with c/s and attachments, filed.	
6-3-86		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf-Intervenors Objections to motion to amend order of desegregation of 7-21-71 and 10-21-85, with c/s and attachments, filed.	
6-24-86		(HATTIESBURG) Response of USA to motion of Hattiesburg Municipal Sep. School Dist. to amend order of desegregation of 7-21-71 and 10-21-85, with c/s, filed.	
7-2-86		(HATTIESBURG) Interim Implementation Report, with c/s and Exhibits "A" thru "H", filed.	
7-3-86		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Pltf-Intervenors' motion to compel compliance with orders, notice of motion before Mag. Countiss, on 7-10-86, with c/s and attachments, filed.	
7-3-86		(SIMPSON) COUNTY) MEMORANDUM OPINION: a separate judgment shall be entered according to the local rules, filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
7-17-86		(HATTIESBURG) Deft's amendment to motion of the dist. to amend orders of desegregation filed 5-27-86, and response to response of the US and objection of the pltf-intervenors, with c/s, filed.	
7-21-86		(SIMPSON COUNTY) JUDGMENT: that judgment is entered in favor of Simpson County School District against Pltf. and Pltf-Intervenors on all claims that Deft violated the 1983 Consent Decree or any other orders of the Court, judgment is entered in favor of deft and against pltf and pltf-intervenors on all claims as set out, filed and entered OB 1986, pages 2857-2860. TSL (copy mailed attys)	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706 PAGE <u>83</u> OF <u>87</u> PAGES
USA		State of Miss.	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
7-22-86		(HATTIESBURG) USA's response to the 4-30, 5-20 and 6-20-86 implementation reports of the Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School Dist., with c/s and attachments, filed.	
7-25-86		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Pltff-Intervenors' Notice of Appeal to Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals from Order entered 7-21-86, with c/s, filed.	
7-25-86		\$70.00 fee pd. Transcript Order form mailed atty Griggins.	
7-31-86		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Copy of transcript order showing needed, filed.	
8-1-86		(HATTIESBURG) Deft-Intervenors' submission of majority-to-minority transfer applications and disposition thereof, etc., with c/s, filed.	
8-4-86		DEPUTY CLERK SHEET: Status Conference before Judge Lee, on 8-1-86, in Hattiesburg; ACTION TAKEN: Prior to conference attys settled on issues before the court - Pltff-Intervenors will submit orders. Matters not settled will be submitted in orders, filed.	
8-8-86		(SIMPSON) Transcript due 9-30-86.	
8-14-86		(HATTIESBURG) Stipulation of the parties, filed.	
8-14-86		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: the stipulation is approved. The Consent Decree Plan and prior orders of this Court are further amended as provided in the stipulation a copy of which is attached, prior orders of this Court are further modified as set out, filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
8-14-86		(HATTIESBURG) Deft-Intervenor's supplementary submission of transfer dispositions, with c/s and attachments, filed.	
8-29-86		(HATTIESBURG) Preliminary response of USA to 8-86 supplemental implementation submissions, with c/s and attachments, filed.	
9-3-86		(HATTIESBURG) Hattiesburg School Dist.'s response to order of 8-14-86, with c/s, filed.	
9-8-86		(HATTIESBURG) Statement of Pltff-Intervenors concerning implementation submissions of the Hattiesburg Municipal Sep. School Dist. and US's preliminary response, with c/s and attachment, filed.	
9-15-86		(HATTIESBURG) Deft's answer to preliminary response of USA filed 8-29-86 and Pltff-intervenors statement filed 9-5-86, with c/s, filed.	
9-15-86		(HATTIESBURG) Deft's amendment to 3-15-86 report to the Court, with c/s, filed.	
9-30-86		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Reporter's transcript of trial before Judge Lee, on 5-20-86, filed.	
10-1-86		(HATTIESBURG) Final Implementation Report, filed.	
10-3-86		(COPIAH COUNTY) Report of Copiah County School District, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706(L) 64 PAGE 48 OF 48 PAGES
USA		State of Miss., et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
10-7-86		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Motion of Simpson County Board of Education to Dismiss, with c/s, filed.	
10-7-86		(SIMPSON COUNTY) ORDER: that USA and Pltff-Intervenors, are granted 30 days from entry of this order to file a response joining in motion to dismiss, or objecting to dismissal, filed. TSL (copies mailed attys)	
10-9-86		(NEWTON COUNTY SCHOOL) Newton County School's Oct. 15, 1986, Report, filed.	
10-14-86		(LAUREL) Semi-Annual Report, filed.	
10-14-86		(HATTIESBURG) Pltff's Motion for further relief, with c/s and attachments, filed.	
10-15-86		(HATTIESBURG) Oct. 15, 1986, Report to the Court, filed.	
10-15-86		(HATTIESBURG) Stipulation, filed.	
10-16-86		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Oct. 15, 1986 Report to Court per Decree 8-19-70, filed.	
10-16-86		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that the stipulation is Approved. The Consent Decree as modified and approved by Court's Memorandum Opinion and Order of 10-22-85, as amended by Court's 8-14-86 Order approving parties' stipulation of that date, it is further amended as provided in stipulation, a copy being attached, filed and entered OB 1986, pages 4412-4417. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
10-16-86		(BROOKHAVEN) Report to the Court, filed. Dkt'd in Error	
10-20-86		(HAZLEHURST) October, 1986 Report to the court, filed.	
10-21-86		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Number 1 - number of students enrolled in Simpson County School Dist. as of 10-15-86 has a typographical error, attached is the corrected page, filed.	
10-22-86		(WAYNE COUNTY) Report of 10-15-86 as per order 8-19-79, filed.	
10-24-86		(HATTIESBURG) Affidavit of Moran M. Pope, Jr., with attachment (poster in separate envelope)	
10-24-86		(HATTIESBURG) Affidavit fo Dr. Gordon Walker, filed.	
10-24-86		(HATTIESBURG) Affidavit of Dr. Carroll D. Russell, with attachments, filed.	
10-24-86		(HATTIESBURG) Affidavit of Mrs. Jeanette Dickens, with attachment, filed.	
10-24-86		(HATTIESBURG) Affidavit of T.R. Blackwell, with attachment, filed.	
10-24-86		(HATTIESBURG) Affidavit of H.M. Cochran, with attachment, filed.	
10-24-86		(HATTIESBURG) Affidavit of Durward Rushton, with attachment, filed.	
10-24-86		(HATTIESBURG) Response of Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School District to Motion of USA for further relief, with c/s, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706 65 PAGE 49 OF 49 PAGES
USA		State of Miss., et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
10-24-86		(HATTIESBURG) Hattiesburg Municipal Separate School Dist.'s Request for Hearing, with c/s, filed.	
10-24-86		(HATTIESBURG) Affidavit of Darleen Dale, with attachment, filed. filed 10-24-86	
10-29-86		(HATTIESBURG) Letter requesting a proposed order be attached to Response/which was inadvertently omitted, filed.	
10-29-86		(HATTIESBURG) Amendment to Affidavit of T.R. Blackwell, Grace Christian Principal, filed.	
10-29-86		(HATTIESBURG) Deft's Motion to approve 3-15-86, Report to the Court and Amendment 3-15-86, Report to the Court, 10-15-86, Report, with c/s and attachment, filed.	
10-29-86		(HATTIESBURG) Deft's Motion to Approve District's Implementation Reports to the Court, with c/s and attachment, filed.	
11-3-86		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf-Intervenors' objections to District's Motions to Approve Reports, with c/s, filed.	
11-3-86		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Pltf-Intervenors' objection to motion to dismiss, with c/s, filed.	
11-6-86		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Response of the U.S. to defts' motion to dismiss and this Court's Order of 10-7-86, with c/s, filed.	
11-26-86		(SIMPSON COUNTY) SCHEDULING ORDER: all discovery be completed by 2-15-87; motions for joinder of parties or amendments to pleadings be served by 1-1-87; all experts be designated by 12-15-86; all motions, with exceptions of evidentiary in limine motions, be served by 3-15-87, filed. JRC (copy mailed attys)	
12-12-86		(HATTIESBURG) Special Report to the Court of 12-10-86, filed.	
12-15-86		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Pltf-Intervenors' designation of experts, with c/s, filed.	
12-23-86		(HATTIESBURG) Amendment to Oct. 15, 1986 Report to the Court, with c/s, filed.	
12-29-86		(HATTIESBURG) Copy of letter from Mr. Chachkin to Mr. Pope concerning Special Report to the Court of 12-10-86, filed.	
1-5-87		(VICKSBURG) Motion to amend desegregation plan so as to allow for consolidation of School districts, with c/s, filed.	
1-6-87		(VICKSBURG) AGREED ORDER: that Vicksburg Municipal Separate School District is authorized to consolidate with Warren County School District as set out, filed and entered OB 1987, pages 14-16. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
1-7-87		(SIMPSON) Deft's first set of interrogatories to pltf-intervenors, with c/s, filed.	
1-30-87		Response of USA to the 10-1-86 Final Implementation Report, the 10-15-86 Report to the court, Special Report to the Court of 12-10-86, and supplemental sub-missions by the <u>Hattiesburg</u> Municipal Sep. School, with cs/ and attachment, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u> PAGE <u>66</u> OF <u>67</u> PAGES
USA		State of Miss., et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
2-4-87		(HATTIESBURG) OPINION FROM FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, Reversed and Remanded, filed.	
2-4-87		CERTIFIED COPY OF JUDGMENT FROM FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, reversed and remanded for further proceedings, cost to be paid to Pltfs-intervenors-appellants, filed. (copy handed Gwen)	
2-4-87		Copy of Bill of Costs in the amount of \$981.62, taxed by clerk of court, filed.	
2-4-87		Received from 5th Circuit 2 vols. of record, 5 vols of transcript, 1 box of exhibits.	
2-4-87		(VICKSBURG) Report to the Court dtd. 10-1-86, filed.	
2-24-87		(SIMPSON) ORDER: that discovery is extended for 60 days from date of this order, filed. JRC (copy mailed attys)	
3-6-87		(LAUREL) Simi Annual Report, filed.	
3-9-87		(NEWTON COUNTY) March 15, 1987 Report, filed.	
3-11-87		(HAZLEHURST) Report of Hazlehurst Municipal School District, filed.	
3-23-87		(COPIAH COUNTY SCHOOL) Report of Copiah County School District, filed.	
3-27-87		(WAYNE COUNTY) Wayne County School District's Report to the Court per Order of 8-19-87, filed.	
3-30-87		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Court Report --- March 15, 1987 per Consent Devree 8-19-87, filed.	
4-2-87		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Pltf's notice to take the deposition of Lillie Hardy on 4-16-87 in Mendenhall, Ms., c/s, filed.	
4-2-87		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Pltf's notice to take the deposition of Bill Smith on 4-15-87 at 9:00 A.M., in Mendenhall, Ms., c/s, filed.	
4-2-87		(SIMPSON) USA's request for production, c/s, filed.	
4-6-87		(HATTIESBURG) Deft's Answer to response to the US filed 1-30-87 to report, with c/s and attachments, filed.	
4-22-87		(LAUREL) Amendment ot 34th Semi-Annual Report, filed.	
4-29-87		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf's joint motion of all parties for entry of proposed consent decree, filed.	
4-29-87		(HATTIESBURG) CONSENT DECREE: That terms, conditions, etc., as set out, shall apply to this court's continuing supervision of this Consent Decree as set out; (1) this Court shall retain jurisdiction as set out; (2) The School District may apply to the Court or an order declaring a unitary school system exists & this case be dismissed as set out, filed. (TSL) (copy handed Pope, copies handed Pope for Federal Express delivery to Dougherty & Chachkin, copies mailed US Atty & Atty Gen) Dkt'd 4-29-87	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		State of Miss., et al	PAGE <u>67</u> OF <u>71</u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
5-4-87		Pltf-intervenors' Motion to Extend Time for Filing Bill of Costs and for Filing Motion for Award of Attys' Fees and Expenses of Litigation, with c/s, filed.	
5-4-87		ORDER: the time within which pltf-intervenors may file their Bill of Costs and motion for attys' fees is extended for a period of 90 days from entry of this order, filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
4-30-87		Copy of (SIMPSON)/Pltf-Intervenors Motion to Enforce Order, with c/s and Exhibits "A" & "B", filed.	
5-18-87		(SIMPSON) ORDER: that discovery in this cause is extended to include 6-1-87, filed. JRC (copy mailed attys)	
7-20-87		(LAUREL) CONSENT ORDER: effective beginning of the 1987-88 school year, the Laurel Municipal Separate School Dist. shall: Discontinue the operation of mastery learning program at the Maddox Learning Center facility and transfer both programs to the Oak Park facility; close the Maddox Learning Center facility, continue to operate all other schools as presently organized; Further that all other orders previously entered in this case shall, unless modified, remain in full force and effect, filed and entered OB 1987, pages 1316-1318. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
7-21-87		(LAUREL) Motion of Laurel Municipal Separate School Dist., with c/s, filed.	
7-22-87		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf-intervenors motion for further extension of time for filing bill of costs and filing motion for award of attys' fees and expenses, with c/s and attachment, filed.	
7-22-87		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: the time in which pltf-intervenors may file their Bill of Costs is extended for a period of 60 days from 8-2-87, filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
8-20-87		(HAZLEHURST) CONSENT DECREE: the desegregation in this case is modified as set out herein; any reduction, in dismissal or demotion or professional staff employment by the School district occasioned by these changes will be carried out in compliance with requirements set forth in Singleton vs. Jackson Municipal Separate School Dist., filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
9-29-87		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: the time within which pltf-intervenors may file their Bill of Costs motion for attys' fees is extended for a period of 30 days from 10-2-87, filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
10-12-87		(COPIAH COUNTY) Report of Copiah County School District, filed.	
10-14-87		(NEWTON COUNTY) Report of October 15, 1987, filed.	
10-15-87		(HATTIESBURG) Motion for approval of October 15, 1987, Report to Court, with c/s, filed.	
10-15-87		(HATTIESBURG) Report to the Court October 15, 1987, filed.	
10-19-87		(WAYNE COUNTY) October 15, 1987 Report, filed.	
10-19-87		(LAUREL MUNICIPAL SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT) Thirty-Fifth Semi-Annual Report to the Court, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706 PAGE 22 OF 22 PAGES
USA		State of Miss., et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
10-22-87		---(BROOKHAVEN) Report to the Court dated October 15, 1987, filed.	
10-22-87		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Report of October 15, 1987 per August 19, 1983 Consent Decree, filed.	
10-26-87		(HAZLEHURST) Report of October, 1987, filed.	
11-12-87		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf's motion for award of attys' fees and expenses of litigation, filed.	
11-12-87		(HATTIESBURG) Joint motion for entry of judgment, with c/s, filed.	
11-16-87		(HATTIESBURG) Response of USA to motion of Hattiesburg Public School Dist. for order approving 10-15-87 report, with c/s, filed.	
11-16-87		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that, pursuant to agreement of parties, Hattiesburg Municipal School District pay to pltf-intervenors, after 12-31-87 and before 4-1-88 the sum of \$85,625.10, after 4-1-88 it shall bear interest at the rate of 8% per annum. The amount represents satisfaction of any claims for costs, attys' fees or expenses, all claims which pltf-intervenors have against the State of Miss. for costs, attys' fees or expenses thru 11-1-87 are dismissed with prejudice, filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
11-17-87		Letter form Atty Dougherty requesting substitution of page 2 in Response to motion for approval of report to court, filed.	
11-19-87	*	(HATTIESBURG) Amendment to 10-15-87 Report to the Court, with c/s, filed.	
11-17-87	*	(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that motion of Hattiesburg Public School Dist. for Order approving 10-15-87 Report to Court is denied, filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
12-14-87		(SIMPSON SOUNTY) OPINION FROM FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, AFFIRMED in part, REVERSED in part, and REMANDED , filed.	
12-14-87		RECEIVED FROM FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS CERTIFIED COPY OF JUDGMENT, that the judgment of District Court is affirmed in part, reversed in part, and the cuase is remanded to District Court for further proceedings, deft appellee pay to pltf's intervenor appellants the costs on appeal, to be taxed by the Clerk, issued as Mandate 12-10-87, filed. (copy handed Gwen)	
12-14-87		Copy of costs bill form Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals in the amount of \$326.00, filed.	
3-11-88		(NEWTON) Report to the Court of March 15, 1988, filed.	
3-14-88		(COPIAH COUNTY) Report to the Court, filed.	
3-14-88		(HATTIESBURG) Deft's motion for approva of 3-15-88 report to Court with report attached, with c/s, filed.	
3-15-88		(LAUREL) Semi Annual Report to the Court, filed.	
3-22-88		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Report to the Court, per Consent Decree dated 8-19-83, filed.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706 PAGE 53 OF 53 PAGES
USA		State of Mississippi, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
3-22-88		(HATTIESBURG) Joint response of the US and Pltf-Intervenors to motion of Hattiesburg Public School Dist. for approval of the 3-15-88 report to court, with c/s, filed.	
3-23-88		ORDER: that the motion of Hattiesburg Public School District for approval of 3-15-88 Report to Court is denied, filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
4-6-88		(WAYNE COUNTY) March 15, 1988 report to the Court per order 8-19-69, filed.	
4-15-88		(HAZLEHURST) March, 1988 report to the Court, filed.	
5-5-88		(SIMPSON COUNTY) ORDER: that by agreement, Simpson County School Dist. pay Clyde Rudd the sum of \$500.00 back pay, additional expenses; School Dist. pay Aaron Thompson the sum of \$7000.00 for all claims for back pay, the School Dist. offered Thompson reinstatement and he has declined, therefore this award shall be considered fully and finally resolve all outstanding claims; pltf's atty, Suzanne Griggins, is awarded the sum of \$2,500.00 as full and final payment of all fees and expenses; upon payment of said sums by School Dist., all claims resulting tjerefrp, are dismissed with prejudice, filed and entered OB 1988, pages 603-605. TSL (copy mailed attys) Dkt'd 5-6-88.	
5-17-88		(HATTIESBURG) CONSENT ORDER: the consent order filed on 4-29- 88 ⁸⁷ is modified as set out herein, filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
7-7-88		(COPIAH COUNTY) Motion to modify desegregation order, with c/s and attachment, filed.	
7-11-88		(VICKSBURG WARREN SCHOOL DIST.) Deft's motion to approve consolidation desegregation plan for secondary schools, with c/s and Exhibit "A" & map, filed.	
7-22-88		(COPIAH COUNTY) USA's response to motion to modify desegregation order, with c/s, filed.	
7-29-88		(VICKSBURG) Proof of Publication, filed.	
8-1-88		(VICKSBURG) AGREED ORDER: that consolidation desegregation plan of Vicksburg Warren School Dist. for Secondary Schools which is attached to motion is hereby adopted as the plan of operation and this supersedes all previous orders of this Court. That deft intervenor Vicksburg Warren School Dist. shall submit to Pltf an acceptable consolidated plan of operation for elementary schools within 90 days from this order, filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
8-1-88		(HATTIESBURG) Copy of Committee's Annual Report for 1987-88, filed.	
8-11-88		(COPIAH) AGREED ORDER: that motion of Copiah County School Dist. to modify the previous desegregation Order entered on 8-11-70, the Court is advised that the USA has no objection to motion and the Court does hereby modify the order as set out, filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
8-12-88		SCHEDULING ORDER: all discovery be completed by 11-15-88; motions for joinder of parties or amendments be served by 9-15-88; all experts be designated by 10-1-88; all motions, except evidentiary in limine motions, be served by 10-31-88, filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Mississippi, et al	PAGE <u>32</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
9-26-88		(SIMPSON) Pltf-Intervenors' answers to deft, Simpson County School's first set of interrers., with c/s and attachments, filed.	
9-26-88		(SIMPSON) Pltf-Intervenors' request for production of documents, with c/s, filed.	
9-26-88		(SIMPSON) Pltf-Intervenors' f9rst set of interrers. to deft, with c/s, filed.	
9-28-88		(SIMPSON) Pltf-Intervenors' designation of experts, with c/s, filed.	
10-11-88	✓	(SIMPSON) October 15, 1988 Court Report per Consent Decree of 8-19-83, filed.	
10-12-88		(SIMPSON) Deft's second set of interrogatories to pltf/intervenors, with c/s, filed.	
10-13-88		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dated 10-15-88 per Order of 8-19-69, filed.	
10-14-88		(HATTIESBURG) Deft's motion for approval of 10-15-88, Report to Court, with report attached, with c/s, filed.	
10-13-88		(COPIAH) Report of Copiah County School District, with c/s, filed.	
10-13-88		(NEWTON) October 15, 1988 Report to the Court, filed.	
10-18-88		(LAUREL) USA's Motion for Status Conference, with c/s and attachments, filed.	
10-19-88		(HATTIESBURG) Deft's motion to withdraw own motion, with c/s, filed.	
10-19-88		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that motion of Hattiesburg Public School Dist. to withdraw motion for approval of 10-15-88 report is deemed to be withdrawn, without prejudice, filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
10-27-88		(LAUREL) Motion of Laurel-Jones County Branch of NAACP to Intervene, notice of Motion before Judge Lee, with c/s and attachment, filed.	
10-28-88		(LAUREL) Response of Jones County Board of Education to motion of US for status conference, with c/s, filed.	
11-2-88		(HAZLEHURST) Report to the Court, filed.	
11-7-88		(LAUREL) Response of Jones County Board of Education to Motion to Intervene, with c/s, filed.	
11-9-88		(VICKSBURG) AGREED ORDER: that deft, Intervenor Vicksburg Warren School Dist. shall have until 12-20-88 to submit to Pltf an acceptable consolidated plan of operation for the elementary schools of the district, filed. TSL (copy mailed attys)	
1-25-89		(VICKSBURG) Report to the Court of statistical data re-assign of teachers/students, (2 Vols.)	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		State of Miss., et al	PAGE <u>76</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
2-21-89		(LAUREL) ORDER: USA's mtn for status conf and mtns to intervene as parties pltf in 4706 and parties dedt in H87-0245(R) by NAACP, et al is granted as set out; this matter is set for hearing on all issues on 6-1-89, in Hattiesburg; any party may file with the Court a plan for desegregation of Jones County Schools and City of Laurel under the terms set out; all papers filed in addition to being served upon the parties be served upon counsel for Miss. Education Assn. Charles Victor McTeer. TSL cc	
2-23-89		(VICKSBURG) AGREED ORDER: that consolidation desegregation plan for the secondary schools of Vicksburg Warren School Dist. approved on 8-1-88 be amended to reflect the attendance zones as shown on Exh a attached hereto, otherwise the plan shall remain in full force and effect. TSL cc eod 2-24-89.	
2-24-89		Copy of (LAUREL)/Laurel-Jones County Branch of NAACP's mtn to set aside order of 8-25-88.	
2-24-89		(LAUREL) Laurel-Jones County Branch of NAACP's COMPLAINT IN INTERVENTION.	
3-1-89		(LAUREL) Motion of The Association for Excellence in Education to Intervene, ntc bfr Judge Lee, w/attachment.	
3-7-89		(LAUREL) /Entry of Appearance of Perry Sansing, the firm of Brunini, Grantham as counsel for Jones County School Dist.	
3-8-89		(VICKSBURG) Mtn of Vicksburg Warren School Dist. to approve consolidation desegregation for elementary schools, w/attachments.	
3-8-89		(VICKSBURG) /AGREED ORDER: the consolidation desegregation plan of Vicksburg Warren School District is granted preliminary approval as the plan of operation superseding all previous orders; final hearing on mtn 4-4-89; interested parties file objections 3-24-89; ntc of hearing be published in newspaper 2 consecutive weeks. TSL cc	
3-10-89		(SIMPSON) Reoport to the Court March 15, 1989.	
3-13-89		(NEWTON COUNTY) Report to the Court March 15, 1989.	
3-14-89		(LAUREL) ORDER: that USA is granted until 3-17-89 to resp to mtn to intervene. BRS cc	
3-15-89		(HATTIESBURG) Report to the Court 3-15-89.	
3-16-89		(COPIAH) Report to the Court.	
3-17-89		(LAUREL) Resp of USA in opposition to mtn of Association for excellence in educa. to inter as party-pltf.	
3-27-89		(WAYNE) Report to the Court March 15, 1989.	
3-31-89		(VICKSBURG) Proof of Publication.	
4-6-89		(LAUREL) Mtn of Assn for Excellence Education to file suppl to mtn to intervene w/attachments. (1 vol. exh "A")	
4-7-89		(LAUREL) MEMOFANDUM OPINION AND ORDER: that mtn of AEE to intervene is granted, upon intervention, AEE shall strictly comply with all orders previously entered in this cause, entered OB 1989, pages 515-520. TSL cc eod 4-10-89	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		State of Miss., et al	PAGE <u>72</u> OF <u>72</u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
4-14-89		(VICKSBURG) ORDER: the desegregation plan of Vicksburg Warren School Dist. for elementary schools is adopted as the plan for operation. All previous orders of this court shall remain in effect: At the end of 3 yrs of satisfactory implementation of elementary and secondary consolidation desegregation plans approved by court pltf & Intervenor deft may jointly move for order to dissolve all inj entered in this against deft, declare the judg discharged and dismiss this case with prej as to deft-intervenor. TSL cc eod 4-18-89.	
4-19-89		(LAUREL) AEE's COMPLAINT IN INTERVENTION.	
4-19-89		(HATTIESBURG) Deft-Intervenor's mtn for leave to file cross-claim, w/attachment.	
4-20-89		(LAUREL) Mtn of USA to amend Feb. 21, 1989 order.	
4-24-89		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf-Intervenors mtn for leave to file suppl compl.	
4-27-89		(LAUREL) ORDER: mtn to amend USA's 2-21-89 order is granted; liability hearing to be held 6, 1-2, 1989; all pleadings to be filed in Jackson Div. case CA 4706. TSL cc eod 4-28-89	
4-28-89		(LAUREL) City of Laurel's mtn for pre-trial status conf.	
4-28-89		(HATTIESBURG) Deft, State of Miss's mtn to substitute counsel.	
4-28-89		(HATTIESBURG) Deft, State of Miss.'s mtn for addl time to resp to mtn to file cross-claim.	
4-28-89		(HATTIESBURG) Deft, State of Miss.'s mtn for additional time to resp to mtn to file supplemental complaint.	
5-3-89		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that Asst. Atty General Sarah Deloach is granted permission to withdraw as counsel from this cause and Asst. Atty General Charles L. Bearman, Frankie Walton White and Anita Clinton, are substituted as counsel for State of Miss. BRS cc eod 5-3-89.	
5-3-89		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that State of Miss. be granted until 5-17-89 to resp to mtn for leave to file suppl compl. BRS cc eod 5-3-89.	
5-3-89		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that State of Miss. be granted until 5-16-89 to resp to mtn for leave to file suppl compl. TSL cc eod 5-3-89.	
5-3-89		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that Asst. Atty General Sarah Deloach is granted permission to withdraw as counsel in this cause and Charles L. Bearman, Frankie Walton White and Anita Clinton are substituted as counsel for State of Miss. TSL cc	
5-4-89		USA's resp to mtn of Hattiesburg for leave to file cross-claim.	
5-10-89		(LAUREL) USA's ntc of depos of Carey Clay, in Laurel.	
5-10-89		(LAUREL) ORDER: that order issd. on 8-25-88 and corrected memorandum of employment conditions issd on 8-31-88, are stayed until further order of this Court. TSL cc eod 5-11-89.	
5-10-89		(LAUREL) PRE-TRIAL ORDER, trial June 1 & 2. TSL cc eod 5-11-89.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		State of Miss., et al	PAGE <u>83</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
5-11-89		USA's ntc of dspositions of Thomas Goza and David Shepherd, on 5-16-89, James Pitts, on 5-17-89.	
5-12-89		(LAUREL) City of Laurel's ntc of depos of Thomas T. Buchanan, Jerry Gilbreath, George Gaddy, R.L. Willett, Robert Gaddis, Alpheus McRae, Manuel Jones, Rev. John Anderson, Jean Wheeler, Fred Bush, Wayne Walters, Robert Sullivan, Nita Faye Ferris and Joyce Gibbes, 5-15-89 thru 5-17-89.	
5-15-89		(LAUREL) Rtn on depos subps executed as to J. Robert Sullivan, Alpheus McRae, R.L. Willett, Jerry Gilbreath & George Gaddy.	
5-16-89		(LAUREL) Mtn of Miss. Assn. of Educators, et al to Intervene, w/exh "1".	
5-17-89		State of Miss. (HATTIESBURG) Deft's/resp to pltf-intervenors' mtn for leave.	
5-17-89		(LAUREL) Marshal's rtn on depos subp executed as to Mr. Carey Clay.	
5-17-89		(HATTIESBURG) Deft, State of Miss.'s resp to deft-intervenor's mtn for leave.	
5-22-89		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf-Intervenors, Pittman, et al's mtn to extend time within which to reply to State Defts' resps, w/attachment.	
5-23-89		(LAUREL) Pltf-Intervenors Pre-Trial Designation.	
5-24-89		(LAUREL) Discovery of AEE pursuant to pre-trial order of 5-5-89.	
5-24-89		(LAUREL) Pre-Trial Designation of Jones County School Dist.	
5-25-89		(LAUREL) City of Laurel's pre-trial statement, w/exhs "A" - "E".	
5-26-89		(LAUREL) MEA's statement of disc pursuant to PTO of 5-5-89.	
5-25-89		(LAUREL) Laurel School Dist.'s pre-trial disclosure.	
5-25-89		(LAUREL) USA's disc. submission pursuant to 5-10-89 pre-trial order.	
5-25-89		(LAUREL) Laurel-Jones NAACP's resp to req for adms.	
5-25-89		(LAUREL) Laurel-Jones NAACP's suppl to pre-trial designation, w/attachment.	
5-25-89		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: the time in which pltf-intervneors and deft-intervenor may file their replies to State's resps is extended and addl 15 days up to 6-6-89. TSL cc eod 5-25-89	
5-26-89		(LAUREL) Laurel-Jones Co. NAACP's resp to proposed stipulations by USA.	
5-26-89		(LAUREL) Deft, Jones County School Dist.'s resp to mtn to intervene of MAE.	
5-26-89		(LUAREL) USA's resp to mtn of MAE to intervene.	
5-30-89		(LAUREL) Deft, Laurel School Dist.'s resp to proposed stipulations of US.	
5-30-89		(LAUREL) Joinder of Laurel-Jones Co. NAACP in resp of deft to mtn to intervene of MAE.	
5-30-89		(LAUREL) Jones Co. School Dist.'s supplement to pretrial designation.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Miss., et al	PAGE 74 74 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
5-30-89		(LAUREL) Deft, Jones Co. School Dist's resp to proposed stipulation of US.	
5-30-89		(LAUREL) Jones Co. School Dist's resp to proposed stipulations and adms of City of Laurel.	
5-30-89		(LAUREL) Jones Co. School Dist.'s resp to proposed stipulations of NAACP.	
5-30-89		(LAUREL) USA's resp to proposed stipulations and req for adm or adms req or clarifications by NAACP, City of Laurel and Laurel School Dist.	
5-30-89		(LAUREL) Ntc of appearance of Diane S. Cohen as addl counsel for USA.	
5-30-89	*	(LAUREL) USA's suppl disc submission pursuant to 5-10-89 PTO.	
5-31-89		(LAUREL) MAE's resp to req for adm & summary of depos filed pursuant to PTO 5-5-89.	
5-31-89		(LAUREL) City of Laurel's supplement to pretrial statement.	
5-31-89		(LAUREL) City of Laurel's summaries of depos., w/attachments.	
5-30-89	*	(LAUREL) AEE's resp to NAACP and City of Laurel Proposed Stipulations.	
5-30-89		(LAUREL) AEE's acknowledgment of receipt of requested docs. & Info.	
5-30-89		(LAUREL) AEE's summary of depos pursuant to 5-5-89 PTO.	
5-30-89		(LAUREL) AEE's resp to mtn of MAE to intervene.	
5-30-89		(LAUREL) AEE's resp to US's req for adms.	
5-30-89		(LAUREL) AEE's suppl to disc pursuant to PTO of 5-5-89.	
5-30-89		(LAUREL) AEE's ntc of receipt of original depos of Joe Frank Sanderson, Wendell Gavin, Ellen Stinson, Laura Lavigne and Jay Mason, w/exhs "A" - "E".	
5-31-89		(LAUREL) Deft, Laurel School Dist's joinder in resp of Jones Co. School Dist. to mtn to intervene of MAE.	
5-31-89		(LAUREL) Marshal's rtn ofn subps. executed as to W. Jay Mason, Carey Clay & Dr. Thomas Saterfiel by serving Sandra and David Lee Sheppard.	
6-1-89		(LAUREL) Pltf-Interv. depos summaries.	
6-1-89		(LAUREL) Pltf-intervenor, Jones Co., NAACP's exhibits summary.	
6-1-89		(LAUREL) Pltf-Intervenor, AEE's ntc of depos. of Joe Frank Sanderson, Jr., Wendell Gavin, Ellen Stinson, Laura Lavigne, on 5-16-89 and Jay Mason, 5-17-89.	
6-6-89		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that Hattiesburg Public School Dist. has an addl 10 days, until 6-16-89 to reply to State's resps. TSL cc	
6-7-89		(HATTIESBURG) Hattiesburg Public School Dist.'s Mtn to extend time to reply to State Defts' resps.	
6-7-89		(LAUREL) M.E., Hrg on mtn to intervene bfr Judge Lee, June 1,2, 1989, in Hattiesburg Court deferred ruling on MAE's mtn to intervene, but allowed Mr. McTeer to sit at counsel table, Hearing continued to later date in June/ Trial	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Miss., et al	PAGE <u>25</u> OF <u>29</u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
6-12-89		(WAYNE COUNTY) Wayne County's Mtn to modify previous order and req for consent order to reassign students grades 10 thru 12, w/exhs "A" - "F", ntc of hearing.	
6-12-89		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf-Intervenor's reply to memo in support of deft, State's resp to mtn for leave to file suppl compl.	
6-16-89		Deft's Mtn for Addl time to file a Rebuttal, ntc bfr Judge Lee.	
6-16-89		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that deft, State of Miss. is granted 10 addl days up to 6-30-89 to file a rebuttal memorandum. TSL cc	
6-19-89		(HATTIESBURG) Deft-Intervenor's reply to memo in support of State's resp to mtn for leave to file suppl compl.	
6-21-89		(HAZLEHURST) Report to the Court, March, 1989.	
6-22-89		(LAUREL) M.E., Trial bfr Judge Lee, on June 19, 20, 21, 1989, in Hattiesburg, CR, Susan Link, 582-5513; Reserved ruling. Proposed findings and conclusions to be submitted 7-3-89.	
6-22-89		(LAUREL) /EXHIBITS: G-4, G-5, G-6, G-9, G-12, G-14, G-16,, G-19, G-20,G-23,G-25,G-26,G-28 thru G-31, G-33, G-34,G-36,G-38 thru G-41, G-43 thru G-47,G-50, G-51, G-54, G-55, G-57 thru G-60,G-67 thru G-74, G-77, G-78; J-1 thru J-8; AEE-3, AEE-5 thru AEE-11, AEE-14; JC-1, JC-2, JC-13, JC-14; L-1 thru L-3 to trial bfr Judge Lee. <i>1 bfr mtn</i>	
6-27-89		(SIMPSON) Pltf-Intervenor's supplementary answers to deft, Simpson Co. School's first set of interrers.	
6-27-89		(SIMPSON) /Pltf-Intervenor's second req for prod of docs.	
6-27-89		(SIMPSON) /Pltf-Intervenor's suppl set of interrers to Simpson County School.	
7-3-89		(WAYNE) Resp of USA's to mtn of Wayne County to transfer grades.	
7-27-89		(LAUREL) MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER, regarding consolidation of school districts entered OB 1989, pas. 1224-1259. TSL cc eod 7-28-89	
8-3-89		(LAUREL) Pltf-Intervenor's, Laurel Branch of NAACP's mtn to extend time for filing Bill of costs and mtn for award of attys' fees and expenses, ntc bfr Judge Lee.	
8-4-89		(HATTIESBURG) Bi-Racial Advisory Committee 1988-89 Report.	
8-4-89		(LAUREL) AEE's respto Board of Trustees of Laurel School Dist's mtn for suppl relief.	
8-4-89		(LAUREL) USA's mtn for extension of time to file mtn for reconsideration.	
8-4-89		(LAUREL) USA's resp to defts' mtn for suppl relief and proposed suppl order, (no c/s)	
8-7-89		(WAYNE) Proof of publication of proposed consent order.	
8-10-89		(WAYNE) Citizens Involved Voluntarily in Consolidation's statement of objection to entry of consent order, w/exhs "A" thru "C".	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Miss., et al	PAGE 76 OF 80 PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
8-11-89		Laurel-Jones NAACP's resp to mtn of USA for extension to time to file mtn for reconsideration.	
8-14-89		Laurel-Jones NAACP's resp to def't's mtn for suppl relief and proposed suppl order.	
8-17-89		(WAYNE) Resp of Wayne County Bd of Education to statement of objection to entry of consent order, w/attachment.	
8-17-89		(LAUREL) Mtn of Harold W. Melvin to withdraw as counsel for City of Laurel, ntc of mtn bfr Judge Lee.	
8-17-89		(LAUREL) Resp of Jones County School Dist. to Mtn of US for extension of time to file mtn for reconsideration.	
8-18-89		(LAUREL) ORDER: that Harold W. Melvin and that firm is allowed to withdraw as counsel for def't City of Laurel. TSL cc	
8-18-89		(LAUREL) ORDER: the time in which Pltff-Intervenors may file their bill of costs and file a mtn pursuant to the Civil Rights Attys' Fees is extended for a period of 90 days from entry of this order. TSL cc	
8-18-89		(HATTIESBURG) CONSENT ORDER: that the consent decree and order of 4-29-87 and the consent order of 5-17-88 are modified as set out and shall be effective as of the date this order is entered. TSL cc	
8-25-89		(LAUREL) SUPPLEMENTAL MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER: that Orders of 8-25-88, 9-26-88 and 1-27-89 in CA No. H87-0245(R) or vacated and the Memorandum Opinion and Order filed 7-27-89 is supplemented and clarified as set out, entered OB 1989, pages 1479-1492. TSL cc eod 8-25-89	
8-28-89		(LUAREL) Resp of Laurel-Jones Co. NAACP to certain proposed orders of US, Jones County School Dist. and Laurel School Dist.	
8-29-89		(WAYNE) CONSENT ORDER: that the school yr, the dist shall transfer all sutdents in grades 10,11, & 12 from Buckatunna, Clara and Beat Four Attendance Center, to the Wayne Central Attendance Center and the name of the center to be changed to Wayne County High School. TSL cc eod 8-30-89.	
9-11-89		(LAUREL) Jones County School Dist.'s mtn to clarify suppl memorandum opinion and order of 8-24-89, ntc bfr Judge Lee.	
10-2-89		(HATTIESBURG) Hattiesburg Public School's suppl to mtn for leave to file cross-claim.	
10-2-89		(HATTIESBURG) Hattiesburg Public School's Mtn for Status Conference, ntc bfr Judge Lee.	
10-5-89		(COPIAH) Report of the Copiah County School District.	
10-6-89		(WAYNE) Report to the Court per order of 8-19-89.	
10-16-89		(NEWTON) Deft Newton Co. School Dist Report of the Court dtd 10-15-89	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Mississippi, et al	PAGE 77 OF 77 PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
10-16-89		(HATTIESBURG) Report to the Cour dtd 10-15-89.	
10-23-89		(LAUREL) USA's Notice of Appeal to Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals from Opinion and Order entered 8-25-89. cc	
10-26-89		Laurel-Jones NAACP's suppl mtn to extend time for filing bill of costs and for filing mtn for award of atty's fees and expenses of litigation.	
10-27-89		(HATTIESBURG) USA's resp to mtn for status conference and to suppl mtn for leave to file cross claim.	
10-30-89		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court, 10-15-89.	
11-1-89		(HATTIESBURG) Pltfs' resp to mtn of Hattiesburg Public School Dist for Status Conference.	
11-6-89		(VICKSBURG) Vicksburg Warren School Dist.'s Report to the Court (2 vols).	
11-13-89		(LAUREL) Transcript of trial bfr Judge Lee, on June 1 & 2, 1989 (3 vols.)	
11-13-89		(LAUREL) Transcript of trial bfr Judge Lee, on June 19 - 21, 1989. (5 vols.)	
11-13-89		(LAUREL) ORDER: that time in which Pltf-Intervenors may fie their bill of costs and which they may file mtn pursuant to the Civil Rights attys' Fees Award is extended not to exceed 30 days after issuance of mandate by Court of Appeals or 30 days after Order of Court of Appeals directing this Court to award attys' fees as part of costs. TSL cc	
11-13-89		(HAZLEHURST) Reprot to the Court Oct. 1989.	
11-15-89		(LAUREL) Semi-Annual Report to the Court.	
11-22-89		(LAUREL) Report of Jones County School Dist. pursuant of opinion & order 8-25-89.	
12-4-89		(LAUREL) Resp of Laurel-Jones Co. Branch of NAACP to mtn of Jones Co. School Dist's to clarify suppl memorandum opinion and order of 8-24-89.	
12-8-89		(HATTIESBURG) Entry of Appearance of Lawrence E. Allison, Jr., W. David Watkins, Holmes S. Adams & Perry Sansing of Brunini Law Firm as counsel for Hattiesburg Public School Dist.	
12-13-89		(LAUREL) Resp of Laurel School Dist. to mtn of Jones Co. School Dist. to Clarify suppl memorandum opinion and order of 8-24-89.	
12-15-89		(LAUREL-JONES) Response of U.S. to Jones' motion to clarify suppl. Memo. Opn and Order.	
12-22-89		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that Moran M. Pope, Jr. and Moran M. Pope III are permitted to withdraw as counsel for Hattiesburg Public School District. TSL cc	
12-26-89		(HATTIESBURG) Mtn of Moran M. Pope to withdraw as counsel.	
12-27-89		(LAUREL) ORDER FROM FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, appellees, NAACP is granted leave to file an interim award of attys' fees and expenses.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Miss.	PAGE 92 78 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1-8-90		(LAUREL) ORDER FROM FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, that appellee's mtn (Jones County School Dist.) to dismiss the appeal for lack of jurisdiction is granted.	
1-10-90		(LAUREL) ORDER: that Jones County School Dist's mtn to clarify is granted and the court's order of 8-25-89 shall be construed as herein stated. TSL cc eod 1-11-90.	
1-12-90		(LAUREL) Mtn of NAACP and Manuel Jones, et al for award of attys' fees and expenses, ntc of hearing bfr Judge Lee, with attachments.	
1-17-90		(LAUREL) ORDER: that pltf-inter. AEE have until 2-1-90 to resp to mtn of NAACP for award of attys' fees and expenses and memo in support. TSL cc eod 1-19-90	
1-18-90		(LAUREL) Mtn of Laurel School Dist. for addl time to resp to mtn of pltf-intrvenor NAACP's mtn for award of attys fees and expenses, w/attachment.	
1-18-90		Mtn of AEE for addl time to file resp to mtn of NAACP for an award of atty's fees and expenses.	
1-22-90		(LAUREL) Pltf, City of Laurel's mtn for addl time to resp to mtn of NAACP for an award of atty fees and expenses.	
1-22-90		(LAUREL) ORDER: that Jones County School Dist. is granted until 2-1-90 to resp to mtn of NAACP for award of attys fees and expenses. TSL cc	
1-22-90		(LAUREL) ORDER: that City of Laurel is granted until 2-1-90 to resp to mtn of NAACP for award of attys fees and expenses. TSL cc	
1-23-90		(LAUREL) OREDER: that Laurel School Dist. is granted until 2-1-90 to resp to mtn of NAACP for award of attys fees and expenses. TSL cc	
9-22-90		(LAUREL) Mtn of Jones Co. School Dist. for addl time to resp to mtn of NAACP's for award of attys fees and expenses.	
1-29-90		(LAUREL) Rec'd from 5th Circuit Court of Appeals 3 vols of record, 8 vols of transcript.	
1-31-90		(LAUREL) Resp of Jones County School Dist. to NAACP's mtn for award of attys' fees and expenses.	
2-1-90		(LAUREL) City of Laurel's resp to mtn of NAACP for award of atty fees and expenses.	
2-2-90		(LAUREL) Laure School Dist.'s resp in opposition to mtn of NAACP for an award of Atty's fees and expenses.	
3-7-90		(WAYNE) Report to the Court, March 15, 1990.	
3-12-90		(LAUREL) Laurel School Dist. Semi-Annual Report, w/exhbs "A-E".	
3-12-90		(LAUREL) USA's Notice of Appeal to Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals from Order entered 1-10-90. cc	
3-13-90		(LAUREL) Jones County School Dist.'s Semi-Annual Report per Order 8-25-89.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		State of Miss., et al	PAGE <u>79</u> OF <u>73</u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
3-15-90		(COPIAH) Report to the Court.	
3-16-90		(NEWTON) Report to the Court.	
3-23-90		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Report to the Court April 15, 1990.	
3-27-90		(HATTIESBURG) Mtn for Approval of March 15, 1990 Report to the Court.	
4-2-90		(NEWTON) Mtn of Dean, Goforth, Nicholson, White & Windham to Intervene, w/attachment Ntc bfr Judge Lee.	
4-11-90		(NEWTON) Newton County School's Mtn for addl time to resp to mtn to intervene, ntc bfr Judge Lee.	
4-12-90		(NEWTON) ORDER: that deft, Newton Co. School Dist. is granted and addl 10 days to resp to mtn to intervene. TSL cc	
4-16-90		(LAUREL) COPY OF ORDER FROM 5TH CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, that mtn of pltf-interv-nors to grante Court Authority to award interim atty fees and costs is granted.	
4-23-90		(NEWTON) Newton County School Dist.'s Answer and Response to Mtn to Intervene.	
4-25-90		(NEWTON) Ltr from Atty May requesting exhs "A" & "B" be attached to resp to mtn to intervene.	
4-27-90		(LAUREL) MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER: that mtn of Laurel-Jones County Branch of NAACP for award of atty's fees and expenses is denied, entered OB #1990, pgs 831-844. TSL cc eod 4-27-90	
4-30-90		(NEWTON) Resp of USA to Mtn to Intervene.	
4-30-90		(NEWTON) ORDER: that USA shall have until 4-30-90 to resp to mtn to intervene. TSL cc	
5-1-90		(LAUREL) Laurel-Jones County Branch of NAACP's Notice of Appeal to Fifth Circuit Court of Appeal from Order of 4-27-90.	
5-1-90		(LAUREL) \$105.00 fee pd. t/o form mailed atty..	
5-2-90		(NEWTON) Entry of Appearance of Frankie Walton White and Charles L. Bearman as counsel for State of MS..	
5-2-90		(NEWTON) Deft, State of MS's joinder in resp of USA.	
5-8-90		(HAZLEHURST) Report to the Court.	
5-30-90		(WAYNE) Mtn of Wayne County Board of Education to modify previous order and req for consent order to reassign students in grade nine, w/exhs "A" thru "G".	
5-31-90		(NEWTON) ORDER: that mtn for intervention is denied, entered OB 1990, pgs. 1093-1094. TSL cc eod 5-31-90.	
6-19-90		(NEWTON) Motion of Newton County School Board to Modify Consent Decrees, ntc of mtn bfr Judge Lee, w/exhs "A" thru "I".	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Miss., et al	PAGE 80 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
6-25-90		(WAYNE) Wayne County Board of Education's ntc of mtn to modify previous order and request for consent order to reassign students in grade nine, on 7-31-90.	
6-29-90		(NEWTON) ORDER OF RECUSAL: that Judge Lee does hereby recuse himself in that part of this cause relating to mtn of Newton County School District to modify consent decrees. TSL cc	
7-3-90		(NEWTON) USA's resp to mtn to modify consent decrees.	
7-5-90		(NEWTON) ORDER: Judge Lee has recused himself in regard to mtn of Newton County Board of Education to modify consent decree previously entered and the motion is reassigned to Judge Henry T. Wingate. The remainder of this cause shall continue to be assigned to Judge Lee. WHB cc	
7-5-90		(NEWTON) Entry of Appearance of Ben J. Piazza, Jr. as counsel for Scott County School Dist.	
7-5-90		(NEWTON) ORDER MODIFYING CONSENT DECREE: the mtn of Newton County School Board to modify consent decree entered on 8-27-70, 12-4-70 and 12-14-70 are modified as set out in outline attached hereto, marked Exh "A"; all previous orders of this Court remain in full force and effect, except as modified. HTW cc eod 7-6-90.	
7-20-90		(WAYNE) Proof of Publication.	
7-31-90		(WAYNE) CONSENT ORDER: Effective the 1990-91 school year, the dist. shall transfer the 9th grade students from Buckatunna Attendance Center, the Clara Attn. Center and the Beat Fourt Attn. Center to the Wayne County High School. TSL cc	
8-24-90		(HATTIESBURG) Ntc of Filing Report of Bi-Racial Advisory Committee 1989-90.	
8-27-90		(HARRISON) M.E., Hrg on Status Conference bfr Judge Russell, on 8-24-90; Informal hearing as relates to City of Gulfport annexation.	
10-9-90		(WAYNE) Report to the Court.	
10-15-90		(HATTIESBURG) Mtn for Approval of 10-15-90 Report to the Court, w/attachment.	
10-15-90		(COPIAH) Report to the Court.	
10-17-90		(NEWTON) Report to the Court.	
10-19-90		(JONES COUNTY) Semi-Annual Report to the Court.	
10-25-90		(HARRISON) Mtn of Harrison County School Dist. to adjudicate compliance with existing desegregation order, w/exhs "A" & "B". (copy was mailed to Judge Russell by Atty)	
10-26-90		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that mtn for approval of 10-15-90 report to the court is withdrawn. TSL cc	
10-26-90		(HARRISON) Oral argument on mtn bfr Judge Russell, on 11-19-90 in Gulfport.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Miss.	PAGE 81 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
10-29-90		(LAUREL) Semi Annual Report to the Court.	
10-29-90		(NEWTON) Mtn of Charles L. Bearman to substitute counsel.	
11-7-90		(NEWTON) ORDER: that Special Asst. Atty General Dalton McBee, Jr. be entered as counsel fo record for deft in place of Charles L. Bearman. JRC cc	
11-16-90		(HARRISON) Mtn for continuance.	
11-21-90		(HARRISON) ORDER: that the mtn to adjudicate compliance with existing desegregation order is continued until 12-10-90 bfr Judge Russell, in Gulfport. DMR cc (order damaged by post office)	
11-26-90		(HARRISON) Resp of USA to Mtn to adjudicate compliance with existing court order.	
11-26-90		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court of Oct. 15, 1990.	
12-11-90		(HARRISON) M.E., Hrg on mtn to adjudicate compliance with existing desegregation order, bfr Judge Russell, CR Chris Schmitt, on 12-10-90; Parties to work together for an agreed order to be acceptable for all parties involved. To be submitted to the Court after clearance from the Justice Dept. in Washington. Should be ready for Judge's signature by first of year.	
1-17-91		(VICKSBURG) Report to the Court, 10-1-90. (2 vols)	
2-15-91		(NEWTON) Mtn of Hickory Imporvement Association to Intervene, ntc bfr Judge Wingate, w/exh "A".	
2-19-91		(NEWTON) Mtn to Modify Consent Decrees. mtc bfr Judge Wingate, w/exhs "A" thru "C".	
2-20-91		(NEWTON) Newton County School District's Answer and Resps to Mtn to Intervene.	
2-26-91		(NEWTON) Mtn of Hickory Imporvement Assn. to vacate and/or stay modification of injunction entered by consent decree or, Mtn for TRO and/or preliminary injunction, ntc bfr Judge Wingate.	
2-27-91		(NEWTON) Newton County School Dist.'s answer and resps to mtn to vacate/or stay modification of inj. or for mtn for TRO.	
2-27-91		(HATTIESBURG) Deft, Hattiesburg's Mtn to Modify Desegregation plan, w/exhs "A" thru "D", ntc of mtn as soon as counsel can be heard.	
3-4-91		(NEWTON) M.E., Hrg on TRO filed by Intervenors, bfr Judge Wingate, on 2-27-91, CC Colleen White; TRO will be held in place until everthing is fully briefed. Ms Payne to submit brief on 3-11-91; suppl for pltf by 18th; rebuttal brief due 21st. Ruling expected on 3-22-91.	
3-5-91		(LAUREL) OPINION OF FIFTH CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, Affirmed on both appeals.	
3-5-91		(LAUREL) CERT. COPY OF JUDGMENT FROM FIFTH CIRCUIT, judgment of District Court is affirmed. Issued as Mandate 3-4-91	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		State of Miss.	PAGE <u>82</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
3-5-91		(LAUREL) CERT. COPY OF JUDGMENT FROM FIFTH CIRCUIT, the judgment from District Court is affirmed, ISSUED AS MANDATE 3-4-91.	
3-5-91		(LUAREL) Copy of Bill of Costs from 5th Circuit, (1) \$168.00, (2) \$189.25 and (3) \$95.00.	
3-5-91		(LAUREL) Rec'd from 5th Circuit 13 vols of record.	
3-8-91		(LAUREL) Semi-Annual Report.	
3-8-91		(NEWTON) Transcript of hrg on Mtn for TRO. (1 vol.)	
3-8-91		(NEWTON) Scott County School Dist.'s Mtn for TRO and Injunctive Relief, ntc bfr Judge Wingate.	
3-11-91		(WAYNE) Report to the Court.	
3-11-91		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf's resp to mtn to modify desegregation plan.	
3-13-91		(NEWTON) Reprot to the Court of 3-15-91.	
3-14-91		(HATTIESBURG) USA's resp to mtn of Hattiesburg School Dist. to modify desegregation plan.	
3-15-91		(HATTIESBURG) Mtn for Approval of 3-15-91, Report to the Court.	
3-15-91		(COPIAH) Report to the Court.	
3-19-91		(Newton) Answ & resp to mtn fo Scott for TRO & for Inj Relief.	
3-20-91		(NEWTON) Resp of USA to mtn of Hickory Improvement Assn to Intervene.	
3-20-91		(NEWTON) USA's mtn for addl time to resp to mtn to intervene by Hickory Improv.	
3-20-91		(HATTIESBURG) State of Miss.'s resp to mtn of Hattiesburg to modify desegregation plan.	
3-22-91		(NEWTON) Resp of State of Miss. to Scott County School's mtn for TRO.	
3-22-91		(HATTIESBURT) ORDER: the Consent Decree which sets forth the desegregation plan pursuant to which the Hattiesburg Public School District Operates shall be modified as set forth. TSL cc	
3-25-91		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court 3-15-91.	
3-25-91		(NEWTON) Resp of State of Miss. to Hickory Improvement Assn's mtn to intervene.	
3-27-91		(JONES) Report to the Court 3-15-91.	
3-28-91		(JONES) Semi-Annual Report.	
3-29-91		(JONES) Report to the Court pursuant to order 8-25-89.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		State of Miss.	PAGE <u>83</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
3-29-91		(HAZLEHURST) Report to the Court.	
4-2-91		(NEWTON) ORDER DENYING MTN TO INTERVENE: that the mtn of Hickory Improvement Association to intervene under either Rule 24(a) or 24(b) is not well taken and is denied, entered OB 1991 pgs. 716-726. HTW cc eod 4-2-91.	
4-10-91		(NEWTON & SCOTT) /M.E., Hrg on P. I. bfr Judge Wingate in Hattiesburg, CR Celeste McClelland, on 3-29-91; the Court found that P.I should issue in favor of Scott County School Dist. (Stipulations of Fact made a part of the record)	
4-10-91		Exhibit (Stipulations of Fact) to hrg on P.I. bfr Judge Wingate. (NEWTON)	
4-22-91		/Transcript of Stipulations of Fact and Mtn for TRO bfr Judge Wingate on 3-29-91.	
4-23-91		(NEWTON) Hickory Imporvement Assn's Notice of Appeal to Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals from Order entered 4-2-91.	
4-23-91		\$105.00 fee pd., T/O form showing transcript already on file.	
5-23-91		(NEWTON) ORDER MODIFYING CONSENT DECREES: that the acceleration of of the reorganization of Newton County School dist as outlined in attachment, marked Exh "A", which conmines Decatur, Hickory and Beulah Hubbard Attendance Zones into a consolidated school system in the phases outlined in the attachment. All previous orders of this Court shall remain in full force and effect, except as modified herein and this Court retains jurisdiction of this matter. HTW cc eod 5-24-91.	
5-30-91		(HARRISON) Harrison County School Dist.'s ntc of mtn to adjudicate compliance with existing desegregation order, bfr Judge Russell, on 6-13-91, w/attachments.	
6-14-91		(HARRISON) M.E., Hrg on Mtn to Adjudiate Compliance with Existing Desegregation Order, bfr Judge Russell, on 6-13-91, CR. Chris Schmitt; Agreed stipualtion submitted.	
6-14-91		(HARRISON) STIPULATED AGREEMENT: on mtn of Harrison County School District to adjudicate compliance with existing desegregation order, a stipulated agreement is entered and the parties further agree that all previous orders of this Court shall remain in full force and effect. DMR (cert. copies to Sheryal for distribu to attys) at her request)	
7-31-91		(NEWTON) ORDER: that Newton County School Dist. is ordered to allow the traditional interdistrict transfers to Lake School in Scott County, MS, from the west part of Newton County for 1991-92 school year and to Sebastopol School in Scott Co., MS from the Northwestern part of Newto Co.; Further all disc to be concluded by 7-31-91. HTW cc	
8-7-91		(LAUREL) CONSENT ORDER: that effective the beginning of the 1991-92 school year the Laurel School Dist. shall make certain changes as set out herein, all other Orders previously entered in this case shall, unless specifically modified, remain in full force and effect, w/exhs "A", "B" & "C". TSL cc eod 8-7-91. (copy of exhibits mailed to Attys Dougherty, adelman and Moran Pope by Atty Yoder)	
8-8-91		(LAUREL) Report of Assignments and Reassignments of Administrations and Faculty.	
8-20-91		(HATTIESBURG) Hattiesburg School Dist.'s Mtn to Modify Desegregation Plan, w/exhs "A" thru "E".	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		State of Miss.	PAGE <u>84</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
8-29-91		(HATTIESBURG) Resp of Pltf-Intervenors to mtn to modify desegregation plan.	
8-4-91		(HATTIESBURG) USA's resp to mtn to modify desegregation plan.	
9-4-91		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that the State of MS is granted until 9-13-91 to serve its resp to mtn to modify desegregation plan. TSL cc eod 9-5-91	
9-16-91		(HATTIESBURG) State of MS's resp to mtn to modify desegregation plan.	
9-16-91		(HATTIESBURG) Hattiesburg Public School's ntc of filing its Report of Biracial Advisory Committee.	
10-8-91		(BROOKHAVEN) Rpt to the Court. (Dkt'd in error/cl.)	
10-15-91		(HATTIESBURG) Ntc of filing of compliance report.	
10-15-91		(HATTIESBURG) Oct. 15, 1991 Report to the Court.	
10-18-91		(LAUREL) Simi-Annual Report to the Court.	
10-18-91		(JONES) Simi-Annual Report to the Court.	
10-21-91		(COPIAH) Report to the Court.	
10-23-91		(NEWTON) Report to the Court.	
10-23-91		(WAYNE) Report to the Court.	
11-4-91		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court.	
3-9-92		(VICKSBURG) Report to the Court. (2 vols)	
3-9-92		(NEWTON) Report to the Court.	
3-10-92		(LAUREL) Semi-Annual Report.	
3-11-92		(COPIAH) Report to the Court.	
3-11-92		(HATTIESBURG) March 15, 1992 Report to the Court.	
3-20-92		(HATTIESBURG) Deft's Mtn to Modify Desegregation Plan, w/exhs "A" thru "H", ntc bfr Judge Lee.	
3-24-92		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court - 3-15-92.	
3-26-92		(JONES) Semi-Annual Report to the Court.	
4-2-92		State of MS's mtn for enlargement of time, ntc bfr Judge Lee.	
4-2-92		(WAYNE) March 15, 1992 Rpt to the Ct.	
4-3-92		(HATTIESBURG) Ntc of appearance of Dennis L. Horn, Shirley Payne and William E. Andrews, III on behalf of Lamar Co. Bd of Education and mtn for addl time.	
4-6-92		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf-Intervenors resp to mtn to modify desegregation plan	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		State of Mississippi	PAGE <u>85</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
4-9-92		(HATTIESBURG) Letter from Atty Dill requesting exh "I" be attached to Mtn to Modify Desegregation Plan filed on 3-20-92.	
4-9-92		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: that State of MS is granted 30 days from date which its resp would be due to resp to Hattiesburg's mtn to modify. TSL cc	
4-10-92		Re-ntc of appearance of Dennis Horn & Shirley Payne ^{and William E. Andrews} as counsel for the Lamar Co. Board of Ed & Trustees.	
5-5-92		(HATTIESBURG) State of MS's resp to Hattiesburg Public School's mtn to modify desegregation plan.	
5/15/92		(HATTIESBURG) ORDER: Deft-Intervenor is allowed an extension until 5/20/92 to file its rebuttal brief. TSL cc	
5-19-92		(HATTIESBURG) Mtn of Lamar County School Dist. to Intervene for a limited purpose.	
5-20-92		(HATTIESBURG) Hattiesburg Public School Dist's reply in support of mtn to modify desegregation plan.	
6-1-92		(HATTIESBURG) Pltf-Intervenors resp to Lamar County's to intervene for limited purpose.	
6-4-92		(HATTIESBURG) Resp of Hattiesburg to Lamar Co.'s mtn to intervene.	
6-9-92		(HATTIESBURG) USA's resp to mtn of Lamar County School Dist. to intervene	
6-10-92		(NEWTON) OPINION FROM USCA, Affirmed.	
6-10-92		(NEWTON) CERT. COPY OF JUDGMENT FROM USCA, judgment of the Dist. Court is Affirmed. appellants pay costs on appeal.	
6-10-92		(NEWTON) Copy of bill of costs from USCA in the amt of \$100.75.	
6-10-92		(NEWTON) Rec'd record on appeal from USCA.	
8-11-92		(HATTIESBURG) AGREED ORDER : that the Motion to Modify Desegregation Plan of H'burg is granted: that Subpart D., Paragraph 7, of the 1987 Consent Decress shall be modified as set forth. TSL,cc,eod 8-11-92.	
8-11-92		Deft-Intervenor, V'burg Warren School District's Mtn to Approve Amendment to Consolidation Desegregation Plan for Elementary Schools of V'burg Warren School District.	
9-1-92		(V'BURG WARREN SCHOOL DISTRICT) AGREED ORDER : that the Consolidation Desegregation plan is amended as set forth herein. TSL,cc,eod 9-1-92.	
9-25-92		Simpson County Mtn to Compel Enforcement, ntc bfr Judge Lee as soon as counsel can be heard.	
10-13-92		(SIMPSON COUNTY SCHOOLS) Notice of Appearance as to atty D. Judith Keith, will appear as counsel for pltf USA.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		State of Mississippi	PAGE <u>86</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
10-15-92		(HATTIESBURG) October 15, 1992, Report to the Court	
10-16-92		(COPIAH) Report of the Copiah County School District.	
10-19-92		(NEWTON) Newton School Dist 10-15-92 Report.	
10-22-92		(Laurel) Semi-Annual Report - Oct 15, 1992	
10-29-92		(JONES) Semi-Annual Report 10-22-92	
11-2-92		Pltf's Ntc of Service re First Set of Interrogatories to deft, Simpson County School Dist; First Rqst for Prod of Docs to deft, Simpson County School District.	
11-2-92		Pltf's First Rqst for Admissions to deft Simpson County School District.	
11-2-92		Pltf's 1st Rqst for Admissions to deft, Simpson County School District.	
11-2-92		(SIMPSON) SCHED ORD: resp to mtn to compel/11-2-92; disc/1-6-93; pltf's expts/12-11-92; Deft's expts/12-18-92; Any supplementation or amendment to the Motion to Compel Enforcement and/or join additional parties shall be filed by 11-25-92; The parties shall prepare an agreed modified pretrial order, and shall submit this order to the Court by no later than 1-13-93; mtn excpt in lim/1/19/93 as set out herin; An Evidentiary hearing is sched for 1-25 and 1-26, 1993 at 9:00 a.m. TSL,cc,eod 11-2-92.	
11-2-92		(WAYNE) Wayne County Semi-Annual Report dtd 10-15-92.	
11-3-92		(SIMPSON) Response to pltf's mtn to compel enforcement.	
11-5-92		(SIMPSON) Report of Simpson County School District as of 10-15-92.	
11-13-92		(SIMPSON) Addendum Report for 10-15-92.	
11-20-92		Pltf's ntc of svc re 2nd set of interrers to deft, Simpson County Board & 2nd rqst for prod of docs to deft, Simpson County Schoold Bd.	
11-25-92		Pltf-Intervenors Zara White's mtn to compel enforcemnt and join additional party.	
11-30-92		(SIMPSON COUNTY) Ntc of taking deposition of Troy C. Greer on 12-8-92.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	4706 DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>87</u> OF _____ PAGES
USA		The State of Mississippi, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
11-30-92		(SIMPSON) Response to United States' First Rqst for Adms.	
11-30-92		(SIMPSON) Ntc of Depos of Zera White, John Hardy & Suzanne Keys on 12-8-92, w/attachment.	
12-1-92		(SIMPSON) Ntc of service re Response to United States' First Set of Interrrs & Response to United States' First Rqst for Prod of Docs.	
12-1-92		(SIMPSON) Response to the Unisted States 2nd Rqst for Adms.	
12-2-92		(SIMPSON) Troy Greer's , Supt of Ed of Simpson Cty Objection to subp's direction to produce documents.	
12-2-92		Pltf-Intervenors's Mtn to Quash the subpoena and for Protective order, ntc bfr Mag Nicols as soon as can be heard.	
12-2-92		(SIMPSON) Response to Mtn to Quash and for Protective Order By Suzanne Keay, Esq. and alt, Mtn in Limine.	
12-3-92		ORDER SUSTAINING MOTION TO QUASH SUBPOENA: that the Motion to Suzanne Keys to Quash Supb for 12-8-92, is hereby granted w/o prejudice as to the rights of the opposing parties to seek leave of the Court to take this deposition upon a showing of appropriate necessity for same. AGN,cc,eod 12-3-92.	
12-3-92		(SIMPSON) Ntc of service of interrers re Deft's 1st set of interrers to Pltf Intervenors; Deft's 1st rqst for prod of docs to Pltf Intervenors.	
12-3-92		(SIMPSON) Ntc of service of interrers re Deft's 1st set of interrers to pltf USA; Deft's 1st rqst for prod of docs to pltf USA.	
12-3-92		M.E.: Hearing on Motin to Quash Subpoena and for P/O bfr Mag Nicols on 12-2-92; Motion Granted. Order entered.	
12-4-92		Rtn on subp as to John Hardy , executed 12-1-92.	
12-4-92		Rtn on Subp as to Suzanne Keys, executed on 12-1-92.	
12-4-92		Rtn on subp as to Zera White, executed on 12/1/92.	
12-4-92		Pltf's ntc of service of interrers re pltf's 3rd set of interr to deft Simpson County School.	
12-4-92		(SIMPSON) Ntc of service of interrers re 2nd set of interrers to pltf-intervenors.	
12-4-92		(SIMPSON) ntc of service of interrers re 2nd set of interrers to pltf.	
12-4-92		(SIMPSON) Amended ntc of depos to take depos of Zera White & John Hardy on 12-15-92, w/exhbs A & B.	
12-4-92		(SIMPSON) Resp to Zera White's Mtn to be joined as an additional party.	
12-4-92		(Simpson) Resp to Zera White's Mtn to Compel Enforcement.	
12-14-92		(SIMPSON) Troy Greer's amended response to subpoena's direction to produce documents.	
12-14-92		(SIMPSON) 2nd Amd notice of deposition.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	J-4706 DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 88 OF _____ PAGES
USA		State of Mississippi, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
12-17-92		(SIMPSON) Notice of Service re Response to USA's 2nd Rqst for Production of Documents.	
12-17-92		(SIMPSON) 3rd Amended Notice of Deposition.	
12-29-92		(VICKSBURG) Annual Report to the Court.	
1-4-93		(SIMPSON) Amended Notice of Taking Deposition of Troy C. Greer on 1-5-93	
1-4-93		(SIMPSON) Notice of service of answers to interrogatories and requests for production of documents, re USA's answers to deft's 1st and 2nd set of interrogatories & USA's responses to deft's 1st and 2nd requests for production of documents.	
1-7-93		(SIMPSON) Ntc of service, re Deft, response to USA's 3rd set of interrogatories.	
1/13/93		(SIMPSON) Notice of Appearance by atty Sabrina Whitehead Jenkins will substitute Judith Keith as counsel for plaintiff.	
1-14-93		(SIMPSON) Supplemental response to the USA's 2nd requests for admissions.	
1-20-93		(SIMPSON) Notice of service, re supplemental response to USA's 1st set of interrogatories.	
1/20/93		(SIMPSON) Pltf-Intervenors, Motion for leave to file pleading.	
1/20/93		(SIMPSON) Response to pltf-intervenors's motion for leave to file pleadings.	
2/25/93		(LAUREL) CONSENT ORDER: Effective for the 1993-94 school year, establish at Oak Park Elementary School a magnet program in international studies for grades 1-6 as set out herein, all previously entered orders remain in effect. TSL cc	
3/3/93		(SIMPSON) ORDER: mtn for leave to file pleadings by pltf-intervenors on 1-19-93 is denied but without prejudice with right to file mtn at a later date. TSL cc	
3/3/93		CONSENT ORDER: the Court approves the terms of settlement of US's motion to compel enforcement as set out herein. TSL cc	
3/8/93		(V'burg School) Mtn to Amend its Elementary School Desegregation Plan.	
3/9/93		(NEWTON) Newton School District's Report of 3-15-93.	
3/15/93		(V'BURG) AGREED ORDER: that the V'burg School District Motion to Amend the Elementary School Desegregation Plan previously approved by this Court is Granted as set out herein. Further that the parties recognize that implementation of these changes is contingent upon receipt of grant under the Magnet School Assistance Program as set out herein. TSL,cc, eod 3/15/93.	
3/15/93		(JONES) Semi-Annual Report	
3/15/93		(LAUREL) Semi-Annual Report	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF USA		DEFENDANT The State of Mississippi, et al	4706 DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>89</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
3/16/93		(COPIAH) Report to the Court.	
3/16/93		(HATTIESBURG) Report to the Court.	
3/19/93		(WAYNE) Report to Court.	
4/16/93		(SIMPSON) Report to Court.	
9/2/93		(HATTIESBURG) Supplemental Motion to Modify Desegregation Plan.	
9/14/93		Proposed Intervenor (LAMAR COUNTY) Motion to Stay or in the Alternative Motion to Intervene Presented on Behalf of the Lamar County Board of Education and Trustees, in their official capacities, ntc bfr Mag Nicols as soon as can be heard. (Attorney- Dennis L. Horn, P. O. Box 1725, Jackson, MS 39215, (601) 373-0170 & William E. Andrews, III, P .O. Box 130 Purvis, MS 39475, (601) 794-8053)	
9/17/93		State of MS, Motion to Stay pending a final judgment in Civil Aciton No. H90-0043(W) and for Enlargement of Time in which to respond to Deft-Intervenor H'burg Supplemental Motion to Modify Desegregation Plan.	
9/21/93		Pltf-Intervenor, Pittman, Response to Motion Stay or in the alternative motion to intervene of Lamar County Board of Education.	
9/23/93		(VICKSBURG) Notice of Denial of Magnet School Assistance Grant.	
9/27/93		USA's Response in Opposition to Motion to Lamar County Board of Education to Stay or in the Alternative Motion to Intervene.	
9/27/93		USA's Response to Supplemental Motion of Defendant Hattiesburg Public School District to Modify Desegregation Plan.	
9/29/93		(HATTIESBURG) Response to Motion to Stay or, in the Alternative, Motion to Intervene of Lamar County Board of Education.	
9/29/93		(HATTIESBURG) Response to State of Mississippi's Motion to Stay and for Enlargement of time.	
10/4/93		(Forrest County School Dist. and Members of its Board of Trustees in their official capacities), Petition to Intervene, with attachments.	
10/14/93		(COPIAH) Report to Court.	
10/14/93		(WAYNE) Report to Court.	
10/15/93		Pltf's Motion for Enlargement of time five (5) days in which to serve their rebuttal brief.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	4706
USA		The State of Mississippi, et al	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE 90 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
10/15/93		State Defts, Amended Motion to Stay and for Enlargement of Time.	
10/15/93		(H'BURG) Report to Court.	
10/18/93		ORDER granting 10-15-93 motion for enlargement of 5 days or until 10/22/93, in which to serve their rebuttal brief by plaintiffs'. TSL,cc,eod 10/18/93.	
10/19/93		(H'Burg) Response to the Petition of the Forrest County School Board and Members of its Board of Trustees, in their Official Capacities, to Intervene.	
10/19/93		(LAMAR) Amended Motion for Enlargement of time of 5 days to and including 10/22/93, in which to serve their rebuttals.	
10/19/93		(NEWTON) Report to Court.	
10/20/93		(JONES) Report to Court.	
10/21/93		(LAMAR COUNTY) ORDER: granting Lamar Ctys mtn for enlargement of 5 days to and including 10/22/93, in which to serve their rebuttals to 1) Resp of USA in opp to mtn of Lamar to stay, or in the alter mtn to intervene and 2) Resp of H'burg to Mtn to Stay or, in the Alter, Mtn to Intervene of Lamar Cty. TSL,cc,eod 10/21/93.	
10/21/93		(H'burg) Response to Defendant's Motion to Stay and for Enlargeemnt of Time.	
10/25/93		USA's Response in Opposition to Motion of Forrest County School District to Intervene.	
10/26/93		(LAUREL) Semi-Annual Report to the Court.	
11/2/93		ORDER: that the above referenced case is STAYED pending the outcome of the appeal currently pending in the case of Civil Action No. H90-0043(W) Dupree v. Moore. TSL,cc,eod 11/2/93.	
11/3/93		(FORREST) Deft's Motion for Extension of Time to serve rebuttal memo to the resp of the USA in opposition to Forrest County's petition to intervene.	
12/3/93		(SIMPSON) Report to Court.	
12/3/93		(SIMPSON) October Report to Court, re 8/19/83 Consent Decree	
12/20/93		(SIMPSON) ORDER: that Zera White's request to withdraw her Motion to Compel Enforcement and Join Additional Party is granted, TSL, cc.	
2/23/94		(V'burg) Report to Court.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	4706
USA		The State of Mississippi, et al	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE 91 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
3/14/94		(COPIAH COUNTY) Report to Court.	
3/15/94		(WAYNE COUNTY) Report to Court.	
3/15/94		(H'burg) Report to Court.	
3/16/94		(NEWTON) Report to Court.	
3/28/94		(LAUREL) Semi-Annual Report to the Court	
4/8/94		(JONES) Semi-Annual Report to Court	
4/14/94		(SIMPSON) Report to Court.	
7/5/94		(FORREST/LAMAR COUNTY) ORDER: granting their separate motions Further that the stay of entered by this court on 11/1/93 is lifted as set out. TSL,cc,eod 7/6/94.	
7/8/94		(H'BURG) ORDER: that H'burg's ore tenus to establish a schedule for further pleadings, is granted. Further that H'burg shall file w/in reasonable time its amended plan of desegregation; all parties shall have 30 days from the date of filing by H'burg of its amended plan to respond as set out herein. TSL,cc,eod 7/8/94.	
7/21/94		(LAMAR COUNTY) Cross/Pltfs and it Board of Trustees COMPLAINT.	
8/17/94		(STATE OF MS'S) Motion for Enlargement of Time in which to respond to the Complaint of Lamar County School.	
8/19/94		(STATE OF MS'S) ORDER: granting State of MS's motion for enlargement of time in which to respond to the Complaint of Lamar County until 9/16/94. TSL,cc,eod 8/19/94.	
8/24/94		(H'burg) Designation of Amended Plan and Exhibits.	
8/24/94		(H'burg) Answer, Motion for More Definite Statement and Defenses to Complaint of Lamar County.	
9/19/94	*	The Lamar Sounty School Dist. et al's Motion for Enlargement of Timeto serve their Response to Designation of Amended Plan filed by Hattiesburg Public Shcool Dist.	
9/16/94	*	State of Mississippi's Motion for Enlargement of Time to Respond to Complaint of Lamar County School Dist., et al.	
9/19/94		ORDER: that The Lamar Co. Bd of Education et al. has until 10/24/94 to respond to Designation of Amended Plan and Exhibits filed by Hattiesburg Public School Dist., TSL, cc.	
9/20/94		United States & the Plaintiff-Intervenors, Joint Response to H'burg's Amended Plan.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF USA		DEFENDANT The State of Mississippi, et al	DOCKET NO. 4706 PAGE 92 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
9-23-94		(FORREST) Motion for Enlargement of Time to serve their response to Designation of Amended Plan and Exhibits filed by H'burg.	
9/26/94		(FORREST) ORDER: granting Forrest County an enlargement of time to and including 10/24/94, in which to serve their response to Designation of Amended Plan and Exhibits filed by H'burg. TSL,cc,eod 9/26/94.	
9/26/94		(STATE OF MS) Motion for Enlargement of time in which to respond to the Designation of Amended Plan and Exhibits filed by H'burg.	
9/28/94		ORDER: granting the State of MS's motion for enlargement of time to respond to the Designation of Amended Plan and Exhibits filed by H'burg up to and including 10/24/94. TSL,cc,eod 9/28/94.	
10/12/94		(COPIAH) Report of Copiah County School District to the Court.	
10/14/94		(HATTIESBURG) Report to the Court for October 15, 1994.	
10/17/94		(NEWTON) Report to the Court of October 15, 1994.	
10/17/94		(WAYNE) October 5, 1994 Report to the Court.	
10/19/94		(LAUREL) October 15, 1994 Report to the Court.	
10/24/94		(STATE OF MS) Response to Hattiesburg School District's Designation of Amended Plan.	
10/24/94		(FORREST) Response in Opposition to Supplemental Motion to Modify Desegregation Plan and Designation of Amended Plan and Exhibits filed by H'burg.	
10/25/94		(LAMAR) Response to the Proposed Amended Desegregation Plan of H'burg.	
10/25/94		(LAMAR) Motion to Stay Ruling on Proposed Amended Desegregation Plan of H'Burg.	
11/1/94		(JONES) Report to the Court 10/28/94.	
11/2/94		(SIMPSON) 10/28/94 Report to the Court	
11/2/94		(HATTIESBURG) Reply to responses of plaintiff USA, Lamar County, Forrest County, and State of MS to its amended desegregation plan and to the motion of the Lamar County School District to stay.	
12/14/94		(H'BURG) Motion for Preliminary Injunction, noticed before Judge Tom S. Lee as soon as can be heard.	
12/21/94		(FORREST) Response in Opposition to H'burg's Motion for Preliminary Injunction.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		The State of Mississippi, et al	PAGE <u>93</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
12/27/94		(LAMAR) Response to Motion for Preliminary Injunction by H'Burg.	
12/27/94		(Plaintiff-Intervenors, Pittman) Response to Motion of H'burg for Preliminary Injunction.	
12/28/94		ORDER: that H'burg motion to modify its desegregation plan by its proposed amended desegregation plan in stayed pending the resolution of Dupree II.	
1/6/95		H'burg's Supplement to Motion for Preliminary Injunction.	
1/13/95		H'burg's Second Supplement to its Motion for Preliminary Injunction.	
2/8/95		ORDER: that H'burg Public Schools and Forrest Co. School shall file and serve upon each other, on or before Friday, 2/10/95, written discovery seeking such information as is necessary to provide the Court with such evidence. Each party shall have 15 days from the date of service of such discovery to file and serve upon the other responses to the discovery requests.	
2/9/95		H'burg's Notice of Service of its First Set of Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents to the Forrest County School District.	
2/10/95		(FORREST CO.) Notice of Service of First Set of Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents, to H'burg.	
2/23/95		(H'BURG) Notice of Service of Response to Forrest County School's First Set of Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents.	
2/27/95		(Forrest Co.) Notice of Service of their response to H'burg's First Set of Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents.	
3/6/95		V'burg Warren School Dist.'s Annual Rpt. to the Court.	
3/13/95		(WAYNE) Report to the Court 3/5/95	
3/15/95		(LAUREL) Report to the Court March 15, 1995	
3/15/95		(NEWTON) Report to the Court March 15, 1995	
3/15/95		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court March 10, 1995	
3/15/95		(H'BURG) Report to the Court March 15, 1995	
3/16/95		(COPIAH) Report to the Court March 15, 1995	
3/29/95		(JONES) Report to the Court March 27, 1995.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF USA		DEFENDANT The State of Mississippi, et al	DOCKET NO. 4706. PAGE 94 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
4/28/95		(V'BURG) Motion to Amend its Elementary School Desegregation Plan.	
4/28/95		ORDER: granting V'burg's Motion to Amend its Elementary School Desegregation Plan as set out. TSL,cc,eod 4/28/95.	
8/25/95		AGREED ORDER AMENDING 1987 CONSENT DECREE: that the ore tenus motion of Hattiesburg to modify the Consent Decree is granted as set out. TSL,cc,eod 8/25/95.	
9/19/95		AGREED ORDER: granting the Motion of H'burg for a preliminary injunction against Forrest County School regarding expenditures of funds at Earl Travillion School as set out. TSL,cc,eod 9/19/95.	
10/11/95		(WAYNE) Report to the Court of October 5, 1995.	
10/13/95		(H'burg) Report to the Court of October 15, 1995	
10/13/95		(COPIAH) Report to the Court of October 15, 1995.	
10/16/95		(LAUREL) Report to the Court of October 15, 1995	
10/23/95		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court of 10/17/95.	
10/25/95		(JONES) Report to the Court October 17, 1995.	
11/2/95		(NEWTON) Report to the Court of 10/15/95.	
3/14/96		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court of 3/8/96.	
3/15/96		(HATTIESBURG) 3/15/96 Report to the Court.	
3/15/96		(COPIAH) Report to the Court of 3/14/96.	
3/18/96		(LAUREL) Semi-Annual Reprot to the Court.	
3/26/96		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dated 3/5/96.	
3/27/95		(NEWTON) Report to the Court, with attachments.	
4/9/96		(HATTIESBURG) Substitution of Attachment to March 15, 1996 Report to the Court.	
4/10/96		(JONES) Report to the Court of 3/15/96.	
6/21/96		M.E.: Status Conference held before Judge Lee on June 21, 1996; all parties have until 6/28/96 to submit anything that pertains to the two outstanding issues.	
6/28/96		Copy H'burg's Memorandum in support of the Modification of the H'burg's Desegregation Plan (Filed/handed Original to Gwen - Per Gwen)	
6/28/96		Forrest County Supplemental Response In Opposition to the H'burg Motion and Supplemental Motion to Modify Its Desegregation Plan, Designation of Amended Plan and Exhibits.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		STATE OF MISSISSIPPI	PAGE <u>95</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
6/28/96		Lamar County Board of Ed. & Trustee's Supplemental Response in Opposition to Hattiesburg Public School District's Motion and Supplemental Motion to Modify Desegregation Plan.	
7/2/96		(HATTIESBURG) Plaintiff-Intervenors' Memorandum.	
7/2/96		(HATTIESBURG) Brief of Hattiesburg School District (filed per directions of Judge Lee)	
7/2/96		(HATTIESBURG) Motion of Lamar County School District for Evidentiary Hearing, noticed before Judge Lee.	
7/2/96		(HATTIESBURG) Motion of Lamar Co. School Dist. to Join Necessary Party.	
7/2/96		(HATTIESBURG) Motion of Lamar Co. School Dist. to Abstain.	
7/2/96		(HATTIESBURG) Motion of Lamar Co. School Dist. to Stay Proceedings Pending Entry of Final Judgement in Dupree v. Moore.	
7/2/96		(HATTIESBURG) Supplemental Response of Lamar Co. Bd. of Education in opposition to Hattiesburg's Motion and Supplemental Motion to Modify Desegregation Plan.	
7/3/96		(H'burg) Substitution of Exhibits to Amended Plan w/exhbs D, E, F & G attached.	
7/5/96		ORDER: that Hattiesburg's motion to modify its desegregation plan is granted. Further that the Hattiesburg's amended plan is provisionally approved as set out. Further that Lamar County's motion for evidentiary hearing, motion to join necessary party, motion to abstain and motion to stay are denied. OB 1996, 1766-1722, TSL,cc,eod 7/8/96.	
7/9/96		FINAL JUDGMENT: that the final approval of H'burg Public School's amended desegregation plan, as set forth in its motion and supplemental motion, is granted. OB 1996, pgs. 1774-1775. TSL,cc,eod 7/9/96.	

DC-111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		The State of Mississippi, et al	PAGE <u>94</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
4/28/95		(V'BURG) Motion to Amend its Elementary School Desegregation Plan.	
4/28/95		ORDER: granting V'burg's Motion to Amend its Elementary School Desegregation Plan as set out. TSL,cc,eod 4/28/95.	
8/25/95		AGREED ORDER AMENDING 1987 CONSENT DECREE: that the ore tenus motion of Hattiesburg to modify the Consent Decree is granted as set out. TSL,cc,eod 8/25/95.	
9/19/95		AGREED ORDER: granting the Motion of H'burg for a preliminary injunction against Forrest County School regarding expenditures of funds at Earl Travillion School as set out. TSL,cc,eod 9/19/95.	
10/11/95		(WAYNE) Report to the Court of October 5, 1995.	
10/13/95		(H'burg) Report to the Court of October 15, 1995	
10/13/95		(COPIAH) Report to the Court of October 15, 1995.	
10/16/95		(LAUREL) Report to the Court of October 15, 1995	
10/23/95		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court of 10/17/95.	
10/25/95		(JONES) Report to the Court October 17, 1995.	
11/2/95		(NEWTON) Report to the Court of 10/15/95.	
3/14/96		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court of 3/8/96.	
3/15/96		(HATTIESBURG) 3/15/96 Report to the Court.	
3/15/96		(COPIAH) Report to the Court of 3/14/96.	
3/18/96		(LAUREL) Semi-Annual Reprot to the Court.	
3/26/96		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dated 3/5/96.	
3/27/95		(NEWTON) Report to the Court, with attachments.	
4/9/96		(HATTIESBURG) Substitution of Attachment to March 15, 1996 Report to the Court.	
4/10/96		(JONES) Report to the Court of 3/15/96.	
6/21/96		M.E.: Status Conference held before Judge Lee on June 21, 1996; all parties have until 6/28/96 to submit anything that pertains to the two outstanding issues.	
6/28/96		Copy H'burg's Memorandum in support of the Modification of the H'burg's Desegregation Plan (Filed/handed Original to Gwen - Per Gwen)	
6/28/96		Forrest County Supplemental Response In Opposition to the H'burg Motion and Supplemental Motion to Modify Its Desegregation Plan, Designation of Amended Plan and Exhibits.	

111A
v. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		STATE OF MISSISSIPPI	PAGE <u>95</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
/28/96		Lamar County Board of Ed. & Trustee's Supplemental Response in Opposition to Hattiesburg Public School District's Motion and Supplemental Motion to Modify Desegregation Plan.	
7/2/96		(HATTIESBURG) Plaintiff-Intervenors' Memorandum.	
7/2/96		(HATTIESBURG) Brief of Hattiesburg School District (filed per directions of Judge Lee)	
7/2/96		(HATTIESBURG) Motion of Lamar County School District for Evidentiary Hearing, noticed before Judge Lee.	
7/2/96		(HATTIESBURG) Motion of Lamar Co. School Dist. to Join Necessary Party.	
7/2/96		(HATTIESBURG) Motion of Lamar Co. School Dist. to Abstain.	
7/2/96		(HATTIESBURG) Motion of Lamar Co. School Dist. to Stay Proceedings Pending Entry of Final Judgement in Dupree v. Moore.	
7/2/96		(HATTIESBURG) Supplemental Response of Lamar Co. Bd. of Education in opposition to Hattiesburg's Motion and Supplemental Motion to Modify Desegregation Plan.	
3/96		(H'burg) Substitution of Exhibits to Amended Plan w/exhbs D, E, F & G attached.	
5/96		ORDER: that Hattiesburg's motion to modify its desegregation plan is granted. Further that the Hattiesburg's amended plan is provisionally approved as set out. Further that Lamar County's motion for evidentiary hearing, motion to join necessary party, motion to abstain and motion to stay are denied. OB 1996, 1766-1722, TSL,cc,eod 7/8/96.	
7/9/96		FINAL JUDGMENT: that the final approval of H'burg Public School's amended desegregation plan, as set forth in its motion and supplemental motion, is granted. OB 1996, pgs. 1774-1775. TSL,cc,eod 7/9/96.	
'12/96		(H'burg) Supplemental Filing to place of record the responses dated July 8, 1996, of the plaintiff.	
'16/96		(H'burg) Motion for Order to Show Cause Why Intervenor Forrest County School District Should Not Be Held In Contempt.	
7/18/96		(FORREST CO.) Response to Petition of Hattiesburg Public School Dist. for Order to Show Cause Why Forrest County School Dist. Should Not be Held in Contempt.	
7/18/96		ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE: directing Deft. Intervenor Hattiesburg Public School Dist. to appear before the Court 7/19/96 at 9:30 to show cause why they should not be held in contempt for violating the order of 7/9/96 as set out, TSL, cc, eod 7/18/96	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

USCA NO. 96-60616

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	USCA NO. 96-60616
USA		STATE OF MISSISSIPPI	4706
			DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE 96 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
7/18/96		(Forrest) Motion for Stay.	
7/18/96		(LAMAR) Motion for Stay.	
7/19/96		M.E.: Hearing on 1) Motion for Contempt; 2) 3 Motions to Stay before Judge Lee on 7/19/96; Court Reporter: Cherie G. Bond, 640 Lakeland E. Drive, Suite E, Jackson, MS 39208, (601) 936-4466; 1) Denied; 2) Deffered ruling.	
7/19/96		(State of MS) Motion for Stay.	
7/26/96		(FORREST) Supplement to Motion to Stay.	
7/30/96		(LAMAR) ORDER GRANTING MOTIONS TO STAY: filed by the State of Mississippi, Lamar County and Forrest County. Ordered that the case be stayed pending appeal of the judgment in this cause to the USCA. TSL,cc,eod 7/30/96	
8/2/96		(H'BURG) Motion for Clarification and to Reconsider Order Granting Stay.	
8/12/96		(FORREST) Response to Motion of Hattiesburg Public School Dist. for Clarification and to Reconsider Order Granting Stay.	
8/14/96		(LAMAR) Response to Motion of H'burg for Clarification and to Reconsider Order Granting Stay.	
8/16/96		State of Mississippi's Resonse to Motion of H'burg for Clarification and to Reconsider Order Granting Stay.	
8/21/96		H'burg Rebuttal to the responses of the State of MS and Lamar Cty. in opposition to H'burg motion for clarification and reconsideration of the Court's Order of July 30, 1996.	
8/22/96		Transcript: (1 vol) Hearing on the Order to Show Cause before Judge Lee on 7/19/96.	
8/30/96		(HATTIESBURG) State of MS, Forrest Count School Dist. and Lamar County School Dist.'s NOTICE OF APPEAL to USCA from Judgment entered 7/9/96 and Order 7/5/96.	
9/3/96		Appeal fee pd. \$105.00, T/O form handed atty.	
9/10/96		(Forrest) Transcript Order form showing transcript is already on file.	
9/16/96		(LAMAR) Transcript Order form showing transcript is already on file.	
9/19/96		(H'burg) ORDER: that the H'Burg's motion for clarificaiton and to reconsider order granting stay is DENIED. TSL,cc,eod 9/19/96. (Copy to USCA)	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		State of Mississippi	PAGE <u>97</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
10/7/96		(H'burg) Appeal Record to USCA (9 vols of Record & 6 vols. of Transcript)	
10/15/96		(H'BURG) Notice of Appeal from the order granting a stay entered in this action on July 30, 1996, and from the order of September 19, 1996, denying H'burg's motion for clairfication and to reconsider order granting stay.	
10/15/96		Appeal Fee Paid in the Amount of \$105.00.	
10/15/96		Certified copy of docket enteries and notice of appeal mailed to USCA.	
10/15/96		(COPIAH) Report to the Court October 15, 1996.	
10/15/96		(LAUREL) Report to the Court October 15, 1996.	
10/16/96		(H'BURG) Report to the Court October 15, 1996.	
10/21/96		(H'burg) T/O showing transcript unneccessary for appeal purposes.	
10/28/96		(WAYNE) Report to the Court 10/5/96.	
10/28/96		(NEWTON) Report to the Court October 15, 1996.	
11/1/96		(JONES) Report to the Court of October 15, 1996.	
11/25/96		(Simpson County) Report to the Court October 15, 1996.	
12/5/96		V'burg Report to the Court October 1, 1996.	
12/13/96		(LAMAR) Motion for an Indicative Ruling.	
12/31/96		(H'BURG) Response to Motion for Indicative Ruling.	
2/13/97		(LAMAR) Order that Motion for an Indicative Ruling is denied. TSL,cc,eod 2/13/97.	
3/7/97		(WAYNE) Report to Court February 21, 1997.	
3/14/97		H'burg Report to the Court March 15, 1997.	
3/19/97		Laurel Report to the Court March 3/15/97.	
3/27/97		(Copiah) Report to the Court March 15, 1997	
5/8/97		(Jones) Report to the Court March 15, 1997.	
5/15/97		(H'BURG) Motion for Declaration of Unitary* Status.	
5/27/97		Pltf's-Interenors Pitman's Motion to Extend Time for Response to H'burg's Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Mississippi	PAGE 98 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
5/27/97		ORDER: Pittman's Motion to extend time for response to H'burg motion for declaration of unitary status until 6/13/97. TSL,cc,eod 5/27/97.	
6/12/97		(Forrest/Lamar) Response to H'burg Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status.	
6/13/97		(PITTMAN, Plaintiff-Intervenors) Response to Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status.	
6/13/97		(STATE OF MS's) Response to H'burg's Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status.	
6/16/97		Plt's Reply to H'burg Motion for Unitary Status.	
6/20/97		(H'burg) Reply to Response of all parties to its motion for declaration of unitary status.	
6/26/97		Letter from Judge Lee to all counsel of record ,re giving parties until 7/7/97 to file any further responses to H'burg Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status on the merits as set out.	
7/3/97		(V'BURG) Motion to Amend its Elementary School Desegregation Plan.	
7/7/97		Pltf's Additional Reply to H'burg's Motion for Unitary Status.	
7/7/97		(Pittmen, Plaintiff-Intervenors) Response to Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status.	
8/4/97		(USA'S) Response to V'burg Motion to Amend its Elementary School Desegregation Plan.	
8/6/97		ORDER: granting V'burg's Motion to Amend its Elementary School Desegregation Plan.	
		(PITTMAN'S) Supplemental Response to Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status and Report to the Court.	
9/25/97		(LAUREL) CONSENT ORDER: that effective the beginning of the 1997-98 school year the Laurel School Dist. shall make certain changes as set out herein, all other Orders previously entered in this case shall, unless specifically modified, remain in full force. TSL,cc,eod 9/26/97	
10/10/97		USA's Supplemental Response to Motion of Hattiesburg for Declaration of Unitary Status.	
10/14/97		(Copiah) Report to the Court dated 10/13/97.	
10/15/97		(H'BURG) Report to the Court dated 10/15/97.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		H'BURG, ET AL	PAGE <u>99</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
10/16/97		(JONES) Report to the Court dated October 15, 1997.	
10/16/97		(H'BURG) FINAL ORDER: granting H'burg's Motion for Unitary Status. This action insofar as it pertains to the H'burg Public School District is hereby dismissed. All injunctions or decrees of this action insofar as they pertain to H'burg are vacated. OB 1997, pgs. 2826-2833, TSL,cc,eod 10/16/97.	
10/20/97		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court dated 10/15/97.	
10/24/97		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dated 10/9/97 to the Court dated-10/9/97.	
11/14/97		(LAUREL) Report to the Court dtd 11/15/97.	
12/24/97		(V'burg) Report to the Court 10/1/97.	
3/10/98		(WAYNE) Report to the Court 2/24/98.	
3/16/98		(COPIAH) Report to the Court 3/15/98.	
3/31/98		(JONES) Report to the Court 3/15/98.	
5/14/98		(LAUREL) Report to the Court 4/15/98.	
10/16/98		(COPIAH) REPORT TO THE COURT 10/15/98.	
10/16/98		(MCCOMB) Report to the Court 10/15/98.	
10/19/98		(JONES) Report to the Court 10/15/98.	
10/26/98		(WAYNE) Report to the Court. 10/19/98	
11/2/98		(JONES) CONSENT ORDER: allowing Jones County to make certain changes pertaining to the operation of its schools as set out herein. TSL,cc,eod 11/2/98.	
11/6/98		USA's Motion to Compel Enforcement (John Hardy).	
11/9/98		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court 10/15/98,	
11/17/98		(SIMPSON) Response to USA's Motn to Compel Enforcement (John Hardy).	
12/3/98		(LAUREL) Report to the Court dtd 11/15/98.	
12/23/98		(HATTIESBURG) REC'D FROM USCA CERTIFIED COPY OF ENTRY OF DISMISSAL, re appeal filed 8/30/96 usca nbr. 96-60616 on joint motion of parties to dismiss.	
1/11/99		Pltf's Amended Motion to Compel Enforcement, re John Hardy.	

IC 111A
Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		H' BURG	PAGE <u>100</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1/12/99		ORDER: directing the parties submit to the court briefs on the motion to compel enforcement in light of Judge Wingate's ruling. Mr. Hardy's brief due by 1/19/99; District's reply brief due by 1/26/99. Any rebuttal brief deemed necessary by Mr. Hardy shall thereafter be filed by 2/1/99. TSL,cc,eod 1/13/99.	
1/19/99		(HARDY, JOHN) Second Amended Motion to Compel Enforcement	
1/26/99		(SIMPSON) Motion for additional time to file its response and brief in opposition to the Second Amended Motion to Compel Enforcement.	
1/27/99		(SIMPSON) Order granting deft's motion for additional time until 1/29/99 in which to file a response and brief in opposition to the plaintiff's Second Amended Motion to Compel Enforcement.	
1/28/99		(SIMPSON) Response to Motion to Compel Enforcement.	
2/1/99		(SIMSPON) Motion to Delay Ruling until Transcript is Prepared.	
2/1/99		(SIMPSON) Evidentiary Materials in Opposition to Motion to Compel Enforcement.	
2/4/99		(SIMPSON) Letter requesting that original exhibits be attached to defendants' Evidentiary Material in Opposition to Second Amended Motion to Compel Enforcement.	
2/22/99		(VICKSBURG) Report to the Court 10/1/98.	
3/10/99		(COPIAH) Report to the Court 3/15/99.	
3/20/99		(WAYNE) Report to the Court 3/22/99.	
4/13/99		(Simpson) Report to the Court 3/15/99.	
4/16/99		(JONES) Report to the Court 3/15/99.	
5/14/99		(LAUREL) Report to the Court 4/15/99.	
6/6/99		(MCCOMB) Report to the Court 1998-1999.	
10/21/99		(COPIAH) Report to the Court 10/15/99.	
11/2/99		(JONES) Report to the Court 10/15/99.	
11/5/99		(SIMPSON) ORDER: that the court will deny Mr. Hardy's motion to enforce the consent decree. TSL,cc,eod 11/5/99.	
11/8/99		(WAYNE) Report to the Court 10/20/99.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF USA		DEFENDANT The State of MS, et al	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u> PAGE <u>101</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
11/12/99		(SIMPSON) Env. returned addressed to Douglas M. Magge containing Order filed on 11/5/99.	
11/17/99		(Simpson) Report to the Court 11/8/99.	
12/3/99		(LAUREL) Report to the Court 11/15/99.	
3/8/00		(WAYNE) Report to the Court 3/6/00.	
4/5/00		(Warren) Report to the Court 10/1/99.	
4/14/00		(JONES) Report to the Court dated 3/15/00.	
4/19/00		(COPIAH) Report to the Court 3/15/00.	
4/20/00		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court 3/00.	
4/27/00		(LAUREL) CONSENT ORDER: allowing Laurel to make certain changes pertaining to the operation of its schools as set out herein. TSL,cc,eod 4/27/00.	
5/4/00		Env. returned addressed to attorney Perry Sansing containing Order filed on 4/27/00, re Consent Order as to Laurel Schools.	
6/8/00		(LAUREL) Report to the Court 4/15/00.	
6/22/00		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court 5/26/00. (2 vols.)	
9/12/00		(MCCOMB) Report to the Court September 2000.	
10/4/00		(Wayne) Report of Wayne County dated 10/5/00.	
10/20/00		(Vicksburg) Report to the Court dated 10/2/00	
10/25/00		(COPIAH) Report to the Court dated 10/15/00	
11/8/00		(Simpson) Report to the Court dated 10/15/00.	
11/28/00		(Jones) Report to the Court dated 10/16/00.	
12/13/00		(LAUREL) Report to the Court 12/13/00.	
1/23/01		(HARRISON) CONSENT ORDER: allowing application for magnet school grant to convert the North Gulfport seventh and eighth grade school into a Math and Science Tech. Magnet school open to all seventh and eighth grade students in the district. WJC,eod 1/24/01.	
2/26/01		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dated 3/5/01.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		The State of MS, et al	PAGE <u>102</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
2/12/01		ORDER: The case has been on the docket for thirty years and nothing is presently pending. Reports are periodically filed by the various school districts with the clerk of the court. Accordingly, it is ordered that this case be transferred to the inactive files. TSL,cc, eod 2/12/01 (CLOSING ORDER PLACED IN HATTIESBURG SCHOOL FILES)	
4/6/01		(Simpson) Report to the Court dtd 4-4-01.	
4/6/01		(SIMPSON) Motion for Substitution of Counsel.	
4/9/01		(SIMPSON) ORDER: that Jim Wade and Douglas Magee be substituted as counsel of record for the firm of Watkins & Eager and Terrell Stubbs.	
4/18/01		(COPIAH) Report to the Court.	
4/20/01		(LAUREL) Report to the Court dated 4/15/01.	
5/21/01		(LAUREL) CONSENT ORDER: allowing Laurel to make certain changes pertaining to the operation of its schools as set out herein. TSL,cc,eod 5/21/01.	
10/3/01		(WAYNE) Report to the Court.	
11/5/01		(V'burg) Report to the Court dtd 10/2/01	
11/6/01		(Jones) County Report to the Court dtd 10/15/01.	
11/13/01		(Simpson) Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status and for Dismissal.	
11/16/01		(Laurel) Report to the Court dtd 11/15/01.	
11/27/01		State of MS's Motion for Enlargement of Time in which to respond to Simpson's Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status for Dismissal.	
12/4/01		Order: granting the State of MS's Motion for Enlargement of Time in which to respond to Simpson's Motion for Declaration Unitary Status for Dismissal until 12/11/01. TSL,cc,eod 12/4/01.	
12/11/01		Cynthia Fletcher, et al, plaintiff-intervenors response in opposition to Simpson Cty's motion for declaration of unitary status and for dismissal.	
2/12/02		(COPIAH) Report to the Court.	
3/8/02		(WAYNE) Report to the Court.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
			PAGE <u>103</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
4/4/02		USA's motion for a discovery and negotiation schedule, and for an enlargement of time to file its objections, if any, to defendant Simpson County School District's motion for unitary status and for dismissal.	
4/4/02		ORDER: granting USA's motion for a discovery and negotiation schedule, etc. That USA shall have (6) months from the date of this Order to complete discovery and to inform the District and State of MS in writing of any objections to a declaration of Unitary Status. The District and the State shall respond to request for information from the USA within (30) days of receipt of such requests. The District shall allow the USA an opportunity to tour and inspect school facilities upon at least seven days notice and shall provide access to district officials, school staff, and students as well as school records. The parties will have (60) days after the close of discovery within which to confer and attempt to resolve any outstanding issues raised by the USA in the letter referenced in above. If the parties are unable to resolve these outstanding issues, the USA shall have 30 days thereafter within which to file its objections to the District's Unitary Status Motion. Upon the US's filing of any objections, the Court will convene a status conference and/or evidentiary hearing. TSL,cc,eod.	
4/8/02		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court.	
4/23/02 5/3/02		(Laurel) Report to the Court dtd 4/15/02. (COPIAH) Report to the Court dtd 3/15/02.	
6/26/02		(USA) Notice of Service of Interrogatories and Requests for Production of Documents upon Simpson County.	
6/27/02		(Laurel) Notice of Intention of Laurel School District to Sell Lamar School Property.	
7/23/02		(SIMPSON) Motion to Extend Time to serve its answers to interrogatories and documents.	
8/6/02		(SIMPSON) granting Simpson County until 8/16/02 in which to serve its answers to interrogatories and documents requests. Further that the discovery deadline is extended until 10/31/02. TSL,cc,eod 8/6/02.	
8/12/02		(SIMPSON) Motion for Additional Time to serve its answers to interrogatories and documents requests.	
8/13/02		(SIMPSON) Order extending time until 8/30/02 in which to serve its answers to interrogatories and document requests. TSL,cc,eod 8/13/02.	
8/30/02		(SIMPSON) Motion for Additional Time to serve its answers to interrogatories and documents.	
9/10/02		(Simpson) USA's Response to Defendant's Motion for further additional time in which to serve its answers to the United States' Interrogatories and Document Requests.	
9/10/02		(SIMPSON) Order that the discovery is extended until 12/31/02.	
9/20/02		(SIMPSON) Service of Interrogatories and Documents	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706 104 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
USA		The State of Mississippi, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
10/9/02		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dated 10/5/02.	
10/23/02		(Simpson) Report to the Court dtd 10/14/02	
10/28/02		(V'BURG) Report to the Court dated 10/2/02	
10/15/02		(JONES) Report to the Court dtd 10/15/02.	
10/15/02		(COPIAH) Report to the Court dated 10/15/02.	
12/3/02		(LAUREL) Report to the Court dated 11/15/02.	
12/26/02		(SIMPSON) Pltf's Motion for an Extension of Time to Condustr Discovery w/memo in support.	
12/27/02		(SIMPSON) ORDER: that plaintiff is extended until 2/28/03 in which to conduct discovery. TSL,cc,eod 12/27/02.	
1/21/03		(USA) Notice of Attorney Appearance as to Amy I Berman.	
1/21/03		(SIMPSON) Notice of Service of Interrogatories and Documents Requests.	
1/29/03		(SIMPSON) Supplemental Answers to plaintiff's 1st set of interrogatories and documents requests.	
2/12/03		(SIMPSON & USA) Joint Motion to Modify Scheduling Order and Schedule Depositions.	
2/12/03		(SIMPSON) Service of Response of Supplemental Answers to Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories and Document Requests.	
2/26/03		(SIMSPON) Notice of Appearance as to Edward G. Caspar.	
3/6/03		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dated 3/5/03.	
3/13/03		(SIMPSON) Notice of service of 4th Supplemental Answers to plaintiff's 1st set of interrogatories and Document Requests.	
3/17/03		(HARRISON) Agreed Order of Unitary Status and Dismissal: that all prior injunctions are dissolved, jurisdiction is terminated, and this case is dismissed with prejudice. DMR, eod 3/17/03.	
3/20/03		(SIMPSON) Notice of Service of Discovery.	
3/31/03		(JONES) Report to the Court.	
4/1/03		USA's Motion to Enforce Consent Decree in the Hiring of Replacement for Principals Ernest Jaynes and Maggie Thompspon.	
4/11/03		(SIMPSON) Motion for Additional Time.	
4/11/03		(SIMPSON) ORDER: granting motion for additional time to serve its response and brief in opposition to plaintiff's motion to Enforce Consent Decree in Hiring of Replacemens for Principals Jaynes and Thompson. TSL,eod 4/11/03.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF USA		DEFENDANT The State of Mississippi, et al	DOCKET NO. 4706 105 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
4/14/03		USA'S Amended Motion to Enforce Consent Decree in the hiring of Replacement of Principals Sidney Lee, Ernest Jaynes and Maggie Thompson.	
4/22/03		(LAUREL) Report to the Court dtd 4/15/03.	
4/29/03		(SIMPSON) Response to Amended Motion to Enforce Consent Decree.	
4/29/03		(SIMPSON) Motion for Evidentiary Hearing.	
4/29/03		(SIMPSON) Motion to Join Necessary Parties.	
		xx(SIMPSON)xx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxqxxx xxxxxxkxxx xxbyxxxxxx	
5/8/03		(SIMPSON) Letter req. attach. by attorney Jim Waide, re that the original affidavit of Jack McAlpin's be subst. for the copy attached to their response to amended motion to enforce consent.	
5/13/03		Letter from attorney Jim Waide requesting that we supplement the orig. affidavit of Jack McAlpin with the unsigned affidavit of Jack McAlpin on file.	
5/14/03		(State of MS) Notice of Service of Response to Simpson's Request for Discovery.	
6/3/03		(SIMPSON) Notice of Service of Interrogatories or Requests for Production of Documents.	
6/10/03		(SIMPSON) Motion for Additional Time to serve response to plaintiff's Second Set of Interrogatories and Documents.	
6/13/03		(SIMPSON) ORDER: granting motion for additional time to serve response to plaintiff's second set of interrogatories and documents.	
6/20/03		(USA) Response to Simpson's Motion for Additional Time and USAs' Motion to Modify.	
6/20/03		Proposed Stipulation and Scheduling Order filed and entered.	
6/26/03		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court dated 6/13/03.	
7/2/03		(SIMPSON) Notice of Service of Response to plaintiff's second set of interrogatories and document requests.	
7/2/03		(SIMPSON) Supplemental Evidentiary Material in Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to Enforce Decree.	
7/11/03		(SIMPSON) ME: Hearing on Motion to Enforce Consent Decree held on 7/10/03 before Judge Lee; Court Reporter: Cherie Bond; Reserved ruling; findings of fact and conclusions of law to be submitted simultaneously 7/18/03.	
7/11/03		(SIMPSON) Exhibit List: filed. (1 brown env. placed in court file.)	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF USA		DEFENDANT The State of Mississippi, et al	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u> 106 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
7/16/03		USA (SIMPSON) Motion for Temporary Restraining Order and for Preliminary Injunction.	
7/17/03		ORDER: granting motion for TRO and the Order shall expire after 10 days from its entry. TSL,eod 7/17/03.	
7/22/03		(SIMPSON) Response to Motion for TRO and Prej. Inj.	
7/28/03		(SIMPSON) Stipulation and Scheduling Order: plaintiffs will conduct deposition of the Board Member, Larry Cockrell, Pat Barr, John Moore and Vera Robinson and continue the depositions of Jack McAlpin and Jake Russell on 8/21/03 and 8/22/03; USA to complete discovery 9/15/03; The parties shall have 45 days after the close of discovery to attempt to resolve any outstanding issues raised by the USA's objections, if any, to a declaration of Unitary Status; USA have 30 days to file objections; Upon USA's filing objections, the parties will request a hearing. TSL,eod 7/28/03.	
7/29/03		(SIMPSON) MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER: denying the Distict's motion to join indispensable parties; granting USA's motion and amended motion to enforce consent decree as set out. TSL,cc,eod 7/29/03.	
8/8/03		(USA AND NEWTON) Joint Motion for Approval of Agreed Ordre of Unitary Status and Dismissal.	
8/8/03		(USA AND NEWTON) AGREED ORDER: granting joint motion for approval of agreed order of uniary status and dismissal. That all prior injunctions in this case are dissolved, jurisdiction is terminated, and this case is dismissed with prejudice. TSL,cc,eod 8/8/03.	
	**		
10/16/03		(JONES) Report to the Court dated 10/15/03.	
10/20/03		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court dated 10/15/03.	
10/8/03	**	(WAYNE) Report to the Court dtd 10/5/03.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		The State of Mississippi, et al	PAGE <u>107</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
12/5/03		(Laurel) Report to the Court.	
12/8/03		USA's Entry of Appearance as to Tobi E. Longwitz.	
12/8/03		USA's Notice of service of interrogatories and productions.	
12/15/03		USA's Response in Opposition to Simpson's Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status.	
12/15/03		Declaration of Amy I. Berman in support of USA's Response in Opposition to Simpson's Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status, etc.	
12/19/03		(COPIAH) Report to the Court.	
12/23/03		(SIMPSON) ORDER: granting Simpson until 1/19/04 to serve its rebuttal to USA's response in opposition to Simpson's motion for declaration of unitary status and for dismissal. TSL,cc,eod 12/23/03.	
12/29/03		(SIMPSON) Motion for time to serve its reply to the USA's response in opposition to motion for declaration of unitary status and dismissal. (See docket entry dated 12/23/03).	
1/14/04		USA's Notice of Service of Interrogatories and Production as to Simpson County.	
1/20/04		(SIMPSON) Motion for Additional Time to serve its Reply to the USA's Response in Opposition to Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status and for Dismissal.	
1/22/04		ORDER: granting Simpson's motion for Declaration of Unitary Status and for Dismissal.	
1/26/04		(SIMPSON) Notice of service of supplemental discovery.	
1/26/04		(USA) Response to Simpson County Motion for Additional Time to provide its rebuttal to USA's response in opposition to Simpson's Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status and for Dismissal.	
2/3/04		(SIMPSON) Rebuttal brief in support of motion for declaration for unitary status and for dismissal.	
2/3/04		(SIMPSON) Evidentiary materials submitted for rebuttal in support of motion for declaration for unitary status and for dismissal.	
2/9/04		(McComb) Notice of service of response to 1st set of interrogatories and documents.	
2/27/04		(MCCOMB) USA Notice of Service of Interrogatories and Requests for Production of Documents.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		The State of Mississippi	PAGE <u>108</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
3/3/04		(WAYNE) Report to the Court 3/5/04.	
3/15/04		(JONES) Report to the Court dated 3/15/03.	
3/26/04		(McComb) Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status.	
4/13/04		Pltf's Unopposed motion for extension of time to respond to McComb's Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status.	
4/13/04		Pltf's Notice Receipt of Original Deposition as to Patrick Cooper.	
4/13/04		Order: granting plaintiff's motion for extension of time to respond to McComb's Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status until 5/6/04. TSL,cc,eod. 4/13/04.	
4/15/04		(MCCOMB) Notice of Service of Response to plaintiff's Second Set of Interrogs. and Documents Requests.	
4/19/04		(MCCOMB) Notice of service of response to second set of interrogatories and Prod.	
4/20/04		(MCCOMB) Entry of Appearance by Emily H. McCathy as counsel for USA.	
4/21/04		(LAUREL) Semi Annual Report pursuant to order of 9/3/70.	
4/22/03		(COPIAH) Report to the Court dtd March, 2003.	
5/6/04		(McComb) Notice of receipt of original deposition as to Charles M. Dunagin and Bettye Nunnery.	
5/6/04		(MCCOMB) USA's Response to the defendant's Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status.	
5/17/04		(MCCOMB) Reply to United States' Response to Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status.	
6/15/04		(VERNELL SIMMONS AND RONNIE BROCK, SR.) Motion to Intervene.	
6/15/04		(VERNELL SIMMONS AND RONNIE M. Brock, Sr.) Motion to Expedite their Motion to Intervene.	
6/17/04		(USA) Notice of Receipt of Original Deposition as to Ken Kebert, Sheila Conn, Gwen Boyd, Sherrod L. Quin and Rebecca Decoux Morgan.	
6/25/04		(VICKSBURG) Motion to amend it school desegregation plan.	
6/28/04		(MCCOMB) Response in opposition to motion to intervene and motion for expedited consideration of Jeremy Simmons and Vernell Simmons, Jr. by their father, Vernell Simmons and Ronnie M. Brock, Vendice Brock, and Vashara Brock by their father, Ronnie M. Brock, Sr.	
7/6/04		USA's Motion for extension of time to respond to motion to intervene as a plaintiff.	
7/13/04		(USA) Response in opposition to Jeremy Simmons, et al Motion to Intervene as Plaintffs.	
7/13/04		(USA) Response to Vicksburg Motion to Amend its School Desegregation Plan.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		The State of Mississippi	PAGE 109 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
7/20/04		Order: granting Vicksburg's motion to amend its desegregation plan.	
8/10/04		USA's Motion to Enforce 2003 Order.	
8/10/04		USA's Memorandum in Support of its Motion to Enforce 2003 Order.	
8/10/04		Declaration of Edward G. Caspar in Support of USA's Motion to Enforce 2003 Order.	
11			
8/12/04		USA's Motion for Further Relief and Request for Permanent Injunction.	
11			
8/12/04		USA's Memorandum in Support of its Motion for Relief and Request for Permanent Injunction.	
8/19/04		(SIMPSON) Motion for Additional Time to Serve its Brief in Opposition to the USA's Motion to Enforce 2003 Order.	
9/17/04		(SIMPSON) Motion for Leave to File Exhibit to Response to the USA's Motion to Enforce 2003 Order Under Seal.	
9/17/04		(SIMPSON) Response to USA's Motion to Enforce 2003 Order.	
9/17/04		(SIMPSON) Brief in Opposition to the USA's Motion to Enforce 2003 Order.	
9/17/04		(SIMPSON) Order granting Motion for Leave to File Exhibit I to Response to the USA's Motion to Enforce 2003 Order Under Seal within (14) of the entry of this Order. TSL,cc,eod 9/21/04.	
9/27/04		(SIMPSON) Exhibit "I" to response to the USA's Motion to Enforce 2003 Order Under SEAL. (sealed env. placed in back of court file.)	
9/28/04		USA'S Reply Memorandum in support of its Motion to Enforce 2003 Order.	
9/28/04		USA's Declaration of Amy I. Berman in support of USA's Motion to Enforce 2003 Order.	
9/30/04		(MCCOMB) Response in opposition to motion of USA's for further relief and request for status conference and consolidated evidentiary hearing.	
10/12/04		USA's Reply Memorandum of Law in Support of it's Motion for Further Relief and Request for Permanent Injunction. (MCCOMB)	
10/14/04		V'burg's Report to the Court dtd 10/1/04.	
10/15/04		(JONES) Report to the Court dtd 10/15/04.	
10/15/04		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dated 10/5/04.	
10/28/04		(SIMPSON) Report to Court dtd 10/15/04.	
10/15/04			
11/23/04		(LAUREL) Semi Annual Report 11/22/04.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u>
USA		State of Mississippi	PAGE <u>110</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
2/11/05		USA's Return on Subpoena executed as to Jack McAlpin.	
2/15/05		ME: Motion hearing held on 2/11/05 before Judge Lee on motion to enforce order entered on 2003. Court Reporter: Cherie Bond (601) 540-5482, Court takes matter under advisement and will render ruling within the next few days. Exhibits entered: G-1 thru G-12; D-1 entered for ID only. (lenv. placed in exhibits room.)	
2/24/05		(SIMPSON) MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER: Govertment's motion to enforce consent decree is denied. TSL, eod 2/25/05.	
3/10/05		(JONES) Report to the Court 3/15/05.	
3/14/05		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dtd 3/5/05.	
4/6/05		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court filed March 17, 2005.	
4/25/05		(LAUREL) Report to the Court dtd 4/15/05.	
6/7/05		(SIMPSON) ORDER: that a hearing will be held on Simpson's motion for declaration of unitary status and for dismissal on Monday, July 25, 2005, commencing at 9:00 a.m. TSL,cc,eod 6/8/05.	
8/1/05		(HAZLEHURST) Notice of Appearance as to attorney Tamara H. Kassabian for USA.	
8/2/05		(USA) Pltf's and Cynthia Fletcher, et al pltf.-intvs' Joint Statement Revising Objections to Simpson County School District's Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status.	
		(HAZLEHURST) Joint Motion and Brief in Support to Approve Agreed Order of Dismissal	
8/11/05		(HAZELHURST) Joint Motion and Brief in Spport to Approve Agreed Order of Dismissal.	
8/16/05		(HAZLEHURST) ORDER granting joint motion for agreed order of dismissal; order that all prior injunctions in this case are dissolved, jurisdiction is terminated, and this case is dismissed with prejudice. TSL,cc,eod 8/16/05.	
8/19/05		USA Amended Opposition to Simpson County School District's Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status and Dismissal.	
8/24/05		(SIMPSON) Supplemental Brief in Support of Motion for Declaration for Unitary Status and for Dismissal and in Opposition to the USA's and Cynthia Fletcher, et al's Revised Objections to the Same.	
3/8/07		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dated March 5, 2007. Filed 3/8/07.	
3/14/07		(JONES) Report to the Court dated March 5, 2007, filed 3/14/07.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Mississippi	PAGE 111 OF 111 PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
9/9/05		(COPIAH) CONSENT DECREE: Having found that CCSD has satisfied its desegregation obligations in the areas of student assignment, transportation, extracurricular activities and facilities, the Court hereby withdraws its jurisdiction over those areas of the case. Once CCSD satisfies its obligations regarding faculty assignment, as set forth in this Consent Decree, CCSD's desegregation obligations will be fulfilled, and the Court will dismiss the case. Copiah County School District's obligation to make semi-annual reports to the court as required in the August 11, 1970 Order is terminated.	
10/5/05		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dated 10/5/05.	
10/17/05		(JONES) Report to the Court 10/15/05.	
10/19/05		(VICKSBURG) Report to the Court dated 10-1-05.	
10/21/05		(SIMPSON) MEMORANDUM OPINION & ORDER: granting in part and denying in part Simpson's motion for declaration of unitary status and dismissal. TSL,cc,eod 10/21/05.	
10/31/05		(COPIAH) Report to the Court.	
11/4/05		(SIMPSON) Notice of Appeal Fee Paid \$255.00, receipt no. J008860.	
11/7/05		Mailed to USCA certified copy of NOA and docket sheet.	
11/23/05		(LAUREL) Report to the Court.	
12/6/05		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court dated 11/11/05.	
1/20/06		Transcript of Motion Hearing held on 7/10/05 before Judge Lee, Court Reporter: Cherie Bond. (1 vol. placed in court file.)	
1/20/06		Transcript of Motion Hearing held on 2/11/05 before Judge Lee; Court Reporter: Cherie Bond. (1 vol. placed in court file.)	
3/2/06		(MCCOMB) M.E.: Status Conference held 2/27/06 in chambers re: student assignment, etc. Parties directed to prepare a scheduling order for entry by the court.	
3/7/06		(SIMPSON) Designation of Record on Appeal.	
3/10/06		(WAYNE) Report to the Court 3/5/06.	
3/13/06		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court 3/15/06.	
3/14/06		(JONES) Report to the Court 3/15/06.	
4/20/06		(MCCOMB) SCHEDULING ORDER: USA discovery due by 4/20/06; District response due 5/10/06; USA have until 6/12/06 to complete discovery, etc.; parties have until 6/30/06 to attempt to resolve any outstanding issues raised by the USA's objections to the declaration of Unitary Status. On June 30, if the parties are unable to resolve any outstanding issues, the United States shall file its objections to the District's Motion for Unitary Status with the Court. (over)	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

FEDERAL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4700</u> <u>112</u> PAGE <u>112</u> OF <u>112</u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
		Court by July 3, 2006, any party requesting a hearing shall do so. If such a hearing is requested, the hearing shall occur on July 13, 2006. TSL,cc,eod 4/20/06.	
4/24/06		(USA) Notice of Service of Interrogatories, Production and Admission.	
5-1-06		(WAYNE) Joint Motion to Approve Consent Order.	
5/2/06		(LAUREL) Report to the Court dtd 4/13/06.	
5/10/06		(MCCOMB) Notice of Service of Interrogatories, Document Request and Admission.	
5/16/06		(WAYNE) CONSENT ORDER: granting Joint Motion to Approve Consent Order as set out. TSL,eod,5/16/06.	
6/16/06		ORDER: that motion hearing on McComb's Motion for Unitary Status set for 7/13/06 at 9:00 a.m.in Courtroom No. 2 before Judge Lee. TSL,cc,eod 6/16/06.	
7/6/06		(MCCOMB) Notice of Entry of Appearance for plaintiff, USA Pauline A. Miller, Amy I. Berman and Jonathan D. Fischbach.	
7/14/06		(MCCOMB) ME: Hearing held on 7/13/06 before Judge Lee; Motion to intervene denied. Court heard the testimony of Dr. Pat Cooper. Exhibits P-1 thru P-12; P-14 thru P-20; and D-1 thru D-37 were entered into evidence by stipulation. Case taken under advisement. Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law due by 8/3/06. Court Reporter: Carol Gray (601) 906-8773.	
7/14/06		(MCCOMB) Pretrial Order: filed TSL,eod 7/14/06.	
7/14/06		(MCCOMB) Exhibits: 1 expansion folder placed in vault.	
8/1/06		(MCCOMB) Transcript filed, Hearing Motions held on 7/13/06. (1 vol.)	
10/5/06		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dtd 10/5/06.	
10/17/06		(V'burg) Report to the Court dtd 10/1/06.	
10/20/06		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court dtd 10/12/06.	
11/30/06		(LAUREL) Report to the Court dtd 11/28/06.	
12/1/06		(COPIAH) Report to the Court dtd 10/1/06.	
2/14/07		(SIMPSON) CERTIFIED COPY OF USCA JUDGMENT: affirmed the judgment of the USDC. Further the defendant-appellant pay the costs of appeal. Issued as Mandate on 2/13/07.	
2/14/07		(SIMPSON) CERTIFIED COPY OF USCA OPINION: affirmed.	

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	4706
USA		State of Mississippi	DOCKET NO. <u>113</u> PAGE <u> </u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
4/12/07		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court dated 3/0/07.	
4/19/07		(LAUREL) Report to the court dated 4/5/07.	
4/23/07		(UNION) Joint Motion to Approve Agree Order of Dismissal.	
** 8/20/07		(SIMPSON) Renewed Motion for Declaration of Unitary Status and for Dismissal.	
8XXXXXX 4/24/07	**	(UNION) AGREED ORDER: granting joint motion to approve agreed order of dismissal. Ordered that all prior injunctions in this case are DISSOLVED, jurisdiction is TERMINATED, and this case is dismissed with prejudice. TSL,cc,eod 4/24/07.	
9/2/07		(SIMPSON) USA's Motion for Discovery and for an Enlargement of Time to file its objections, if any, to defendant Simpson County's renewed Motion for Unitary Status and for Dismissal.	
9/2/07		(SIMPSON) USA's Memo. in Support of Motion for Discovery, etc.	
9/25/07		(SIMPSON) Motion for Extension of Time. XX	
9/27/07		(SIMPSON) ORDER: granting Motion for Extension of time to seal.	
10/2/07		(COPIAH) Report to the Court dtd 10/1/07.	
10/2/07		(SIMPSON) Defendant's reply to plaintiff's proposed order setting deadlines.	
10/10/07		(WAYNE) Report to Court dtd 10/5/07.	
10/17/07		(JONES) Report to the court dtd 10/15/07.	
11/15/07		(SIMPSON) Report to the court dtd 10/15/07.	
11/27/07		(LAUREL) Report to the Court dtd 11/15/07.	
11/30/07		(VICKSBURG) Motion to Amend its school desegregation plan.	
12/11/07		(MCCOMB) Supplemental Memorandum of McComb School with regard to extracurricular activities.	
12/17/07		(VICKSVBURG) Report to the Court dtd 12/12/07	
1/9/08		(VICKSBURG) Joint Motion for Approval to Modify Elementary Desgreation Plan.	
1/9/08		(VICKSBURG) ORDER: granting joint motion for approval to modify elementary desegregation plan. TSL,cc,eod 1/9/08.	
3/5/08		(WAYNE) Report dtd 3/5/08.	
4/17/08		(LAUREL) Report dtd 4/15/08.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF USA		DEFENDANT STATE OF MISSISSIPPI	DOCKET NO. <u>4706</u> 114 PAGE <u> </u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
4/18/08		(McComb) McComb's motion for declaration of unitary status is granted in part and denied in part as set forth herein. It is further ordered that the motion of the United States for permanent injunction is denied for the reasons set forth herein. However, it is ordered that 45 days prior to implementation of any homeroom assignment policy for the Otken and Kennedy Elementary Schools, the District shall submit same to the United States for review and comment. Should the United States take the position that such policy or plan is objectionable on its face, it shall inform the District and this court of its position within 15 days thereafter. TSL,cc,eod 4/18/08.	
5/6/08		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court dated 3/10/08.	
5/23/08		(LAUREL) CONSENT ORDER: Pursuant to its continuing desegregation obligations under this Court's previous Order, the Laurel School District proposes changes in the operation of its schools as set out herein. That all other order previously entered in this case shall, unless specifically modified herein, remain in full force and effect. TSL,copies mailed to Pauline A. Miller, James Jones, Moran M. Pope, III and Richard L. Yoder on 5/29/08. Copy faced to Dick Yoder on 6/9/08.	
6/9/08		Re-mailed copies of Consent Order filed on 5/23/08 to counsel.	
8/8/08		(WAYNE) CONSENT ORDER filed. TSL,cc,eod 8/8/08.	
8/11/08		(WAYNE) Joint Motion for Approval of Proposed Consent Order. (see Order entered on 8/8/08)	
8/11/08		(WAYNE) Notice of appearance and substitution of counsel, re Whitney M. Pellegrino will appear as attorney of record for the United States in substitution of Andrew R. Cogar and Javier M. Guzman.	
9/2/08		(VICKSBURG) Joint Motion for Approval of Agreed Order of Dismissal dissolving all prior injunctions and orders in this case, terminating jurisdiction and dismissing this action with prejudice w/proposed order attached. (Copy to Judge Lee and notified attorney Pauline A. Miller as to same.)	
9/16/08		Letter from NAACP addressed to the court, re opposition to Civil Action No. 4706. (copy to Judge Lee)	
9/18/08		(MCCOMB) Consent Order filed, TSL,cc,eod 9/18/08.	
10/8/08		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dtd 10/5/08.	
10/14/08		(JONES) Report to the Court dated 10/15/08.	
10/20/08		(SIMPSON) Notice of Attorney Appearance as to Holmes S. Adams.	
10/20/08		(SIMPSON) Notice of Attorney Appearance as to John S. Hooks.	

DC 111A
(Rev. 1/75)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 4706
USA		State of Miss., et al	PAGE 115 OF PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
10/22/08		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court dated 10/12/06.	
11/19/08 **		(LAUREL) Report to the Court dated 11/15/08.	
12/23/08		(VICKSBURG) AGREED ORDER OF DISMISSAL: that based on all the surrounding facts, including the lengthy history of this case, the court finds that the Board has complied with the court's desegregation orders for a reasonable period of time, has eliminated the vestiges of past de jure discrimination to the extent practicable and is operating a unitary school system; that the court concludes, therefore, that the Vicksburg Warren School District has met the legal standards for a declaration of unitary status, and the Board is entitled to dismiss this action; accordingly, it is hereby ordered that all prior injunctions in this case are Dissolved, jurisdiction is Terminated, and this case is Dismissed with Prejudice. TSL cc	
9/16/08**		(VICKSBURG) Letter of Opposition filed by John Shorter, President of the NAACP V'burg Branch.	
3/5/09		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dtd 3/5/09.	
3/26/09		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court dtd 3/10/09.	
5/1/09		(LAUREL) Report to the Court 5/1/09.	
10/7/09		(WAYNE) Report to the Court dtd 10/5/09	
10/13/09		(JONES) Report to the Court dated 10/15/09.	
10/19/09		(SIMPSON) Report to the Court dtd 10/15/09.	
11-2-09		(MCCOMB) Report to the Court.	
11/15/09		(LAUREL) Report to the Court dated 11/15/09	